Bob Dixon Presiding Commissioner

Harold Bengsch

1st District Commissioner

John C. Russell 2nd District Commissioner



Shane Schoeller Clerk of the Commission

Christopher J. Coulter, AICP
County Administrator

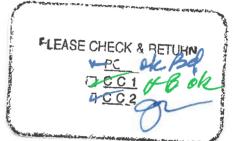
Megan Applegate Executive Assistant

COUNTY COMMISSION

Greene County, Missouri (417) 868-4112

Greene County Commission Commission Briefing Minutes

Thursday, August 22, 2019 09:30 AM Historic Courthouse Room 212 940 N Boonville



Attendees: Bob Dixon, Harold Bengsch, John Russell, Megan Applegate, Jeff Scott, Tina Phillips, Mike Cagle, Shane Schoeller, Lorrie Bruer, Sheriff Jim Arnott, Major Royce Denny, Major Phil Corcoran, Jeff Bassham, Rob Rigdon, Donna Barton, Cindy Stein, Jason Wert and Katie Kull.

Informational Items

Resource Management. Director Kevin Barnes provided the Commission with project updates. The Operation Center is set for move in sometime in October.

Items for Consideration and Action by the Commission

to an additional temporary jail vs out of county costs. The Commission with documents pertaining decisions until they have time to look over what was presented. Commissioner John Russell made a motion to table the action item. Commissioner Harold Bengsch seconded the motion and it passed unanimously. YES: Dixon, Bengsch and Russell. NAY: none. Abstain: none Absent: none

Paragon Architecture's Professional Services Contract, Purchasing Office. Kevin Barnes presented the Commission a professional services contract. Commissioner John Russell moved to approve the professional services contract with Paragon Architecture. Commissioner Harold Bengsch seconded the motion and it passed unanimously. YES: Dixon, Bengsch and Russell. NAY: none. Abstain: none Absent: none

EX3 Code of Ethics Order, County Clerk. Shane Schoeller presented the Commission with the Code of Ethics Order. Commissioner Harold Bengsch moved to approve the Code of Ethics Order. Commissioner John Russell seconded the motion and it passed unanimously. YES: Dixon, Bengsch and Russell. NAY: none. Abstain: none Absent: none

(EXA)Withdraw from Missouri Clean Energy District (PACE). Commission Office. Executive Assistant Megan Applegate provided Commission with the resolution to withdraw from Missouri Clean Energy District (PACE). Commissioner Harold Bengsch moved to approve the resolution to withdraw Greene County from Missouri Clean Energy District (PACE). Commissioner John Russell seconded the motion and it passed unanimously. YES: Dixon, Bengsch and Russell. NAY: none. Abstain: none Absent: none

EX5)Letter of Support for Springhouse Village, Commission Office. Executive Assistant Megan Applegate provided Commission with a letter of support for Springhouse Village. Commissioner John

Cox Medical Tower • 1443 North Robberson Avenue, 10th Floor • Springfield, Missouri 65802 Mailing Address 940 Boonville Avenue • Springfield, Missouri 65802 www.greenecountymo.gov

Harold Bengsch seconded the motion and it passed unanimously. YES: Dixon, Bengsch and Russell. NAY: none. Abstain: none Absent: none

Warranty Deed, Highway Department. Director of Highway Rick Artman provided the Commission with the Warranty Deed. Commissioner Harold Bengsch moved to approve the warranty deed between Greene County and William J. Cox and Janetta A. Cox, Trustees pf the William J. Cox Family Revocable Inter Vivos Trust. Commissioner John Russell seconded the motion and it passed unanimously. YES: Dixon, Bengsch and Russell. NAY: none. Abstain: none Absent: none Commissioner Harold Bengsch moved to approve the warranty deed between Greene County and Matthew Palmer and Kelly Palmer. Commissioner John Russell seconded the motion and it passed unanimously. YES: Dixon, Bengsch and Russell NAY: none Abstain: none Absent: none

Other:

With no other business the meeting was adjourned.



Bob Dixon

Presiding Commissioner

COUNTY COMMISSION

Greene County, Missouri (417) 868-4112 Shane Schoeller Clerk of the Commission

Christopher J. Coulter, AICP County Administrator

Harold Bengsch 1st District Commissioner

John C. Russell 2nd District Commissioner

Greene County Commission
REVISED Commission Briefing Agenda

Thursday, August 22, 2019 09:30 AM Historic Courthouse Room 212 940 N Boonville

Informational Items
Resource Management

<u>Items for Consideration and Action by the Commission</u>
Paragon Architecture's Professional Services Contract, Purchasing Office

Code of Ethics Order, County Clerk

Temporary Jail, Sheriff's Office

Warranty Deed, Highway Department

Withdraw from Missouri Clean Energy District (PACE), Commission Office

Letter of Support for Springhouse Village, Commission Office

Other:

REVISED 08/21/2019 @8:24 AM





300 BED TEMP JAIL VS. OUT OF COUNTY HOUSING

3 Year Lease

Court house lot

\$6,858,471.00 annual cost

\$8,363,610.00 Out of County

\$1,505,139.00 Savings

Across the street

\$10,129,461.00 annual cost

\$8,363,610.00 Out of County

\$1,765,851.00 Cost increase

4 Year Lease

\$6,434,396.00 annual cost

\$8,363,610.00 Out of County

\$1,929,214.00 Savings

\$8,999,679.00 annual cost

\$8,363,610.00 Out of County

\$636,069.00 Cost increase

ALL DETAINMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC

Mail: P.O. Box 717 Seymour, MO 65746 Office: 1-877-746-2642

www.overcrowdedjails.com

3 Year Lease

PROPOSAL

Quote #	Version	
	version	Date
0316.05	03	30-Jul-19
Cust. ID	Beds	Valid Until
GCSO-MO	300	29-Aug-19
	Cust. ID	Cust. ID Beds

rdenny@greenecountymo.org Address: 1000 N. Boonville Avenue

Springfield, MO 65802

Beds	RIPTION OF WORK: Mobile Inmate Housing 300	
Units	59 50 year life expectancy.	
Note:	All Lease Options Include the following.	
1	Manufacturing of your facility per our agreement.	
2	Transportation to your site.	
3	Site setup / Turn key	
4	Insurance	
5	Warranty	

If this option does not fit your needs, please tell us what your needs and budget are and we will try to find a solution for you.

TERM DESCRIPTION	Years	Per Bed	D. D.	_
Lease only	0		Per Day	Per Year
,	3	\$33.46	\$10,038.34	\$3,663,992.46
Term Total			1	
Down with contract				\$15,234,895.89
				\$4,242,918.50

Note: Estimated delivery date: To be determined

Special Note: You may want to contact Public Funding Corporation for long term leasing needs, for counties.

Per above is for discussion purposes only.

Quotes vary depending upon the number of beds, units and term of the lease.

Signature	ADOB	Timothy A. Kelly	30-Jul-19
Signature	ADS Representative Verification	Printed Name	Date

If you have any questions, please contact Anthony Kelly (417)935-4080 * anthony@overcrowdedjails.com

このはいろう	The state of the s		
	hows	per shift	Total
Detention Officers	Z/ V.C.		salles /Artenos
0	1/47	9	473
escort Officers	8hr		1
Cornoral	S. C.	o	6
	24/7	1	
Laundry	8hr		4
Kitchen		<u></u>	- -
	various	_	٥
Medical	7/1/2		u
	1/47	1	4

		the feet	300 Bed Facility ner year	Total Stalling cost per year	Total Chaffing
	Total				
1	ሱ	s	V	٦	
0,000,4/1.00	6 050 474 65	3,663,992.00	3,194,4/9.00	3 40 410	

	117	_		
	4	1	//4/	
	u	,		Medical
		-	various	אונטופוז
y separate idelity		1	8hr	Vitaba
Supervision of conserve facility	4			Laundry
		-	24/7	OCI SCOTT
	4			Sergeant
		3	24/7	corporal
- Green to a color	43	9	1/47	Comment
Jextra staff for emergency recogni			2/1/2	Escort Officers
	58	12	24//	T Caraction
	Talla! (A rene!		21.00	Detention Officers
	Total w/	Der shift	Smou	の音
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	The Sames		
3		et Parking to	ACTOSS Che Street	

xtra staff for emergency response

	belyear	300 Bed Facility por 100	Total Staffing cost per year
Total			
\$ 10	\$	4	
10,129,461.00	1,013,541.00	5,115,920.00	

76.38 \$ 27,878.70 Per 300 tomates

Housing out of County per immate

\$8,363,610.00 \$6,858,471.00 \$1,505,139.00 Savings

Across street \$10,129,461.00

\$1,765,851.00 Cost increase

ALL DETAINMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC

Mail: P.O. Box 717 Seymour, MO 65746 Office: 1-877-746-2642

www.overcrowdedjails.com

4 Year Lease

PROPOSAL

11010011		
Quote #	Version	Date
0316.06	03	30-Jul-19
Cust. ID	Beds	Valid Until
GCSO-MO	300	29-Aug-19
	0316.06 Cust. ID	0316.06 03 Cust. ID Beds

email: rdenny@greenecountymo.org
Address: 1000 N. Boonville Avenue

Springfield, MO 65802

Beds	300	ORK: Mobile Inmate Housing	
Units	59	50 year life expectancy.	
Note:	All Lease Opti	ions Include the following.	
1	Manufacturin	g of your facility per our agreement.	
2	Transportatio	n to your site.	
3	Site setup / T		
4	Insurance	•	
5	Warranty		

If this option does not fit your needs, please tell us what your needs and budget are and we will try to find a solution for you.

TERM DESCRIPTION	Years	Per Bed	Per Day	Per Year
Lease only	4	\$26.34	\$7,900.71	
Term Total				C45 000 000 000
Down with contract				\$15,987,577.89
				\$4,452,540.44

Note: Estimated delivery date: To be determined

Special Note: You may want to contact Public Funding Corporation for long term leasing needs, for counties.

Per above is for discussion purposes only.

Quotes vary depending upon the number of beds, units and term of the lease.

6: .		Timothy A. Kelly	30-Jul-19
Signature	ADS Representative Verification	Printed Name	Date

If you have any questions, please contact Anthony Kelly (417)935-4080 * anthony@overcrowdedjails.com

Cosidon	hours	per shift	
Detention Officers	2/7/2	THIRD IS	i oral W/ relie
Service 3	24//	9	43
ESCOTE OTHICETS	8hr	ď	,
Corporal	7/1/2		σ
aundry		_	4
	Shr	1	١.
NICCHEN	various	4	,
Medical		-	Œ
	24//	<u></u>	Δ

	menty belyed	300 Bed Facility per year	Total Staffing cost per year
Total			-
\$	\$	\$	1
6,434,396.00	3,239,917.00	3,194,479.00	

	117			
	4	1	24//	
	u			Medical
	s)	_	various	The state of the s
	—	-		Kitchen
Supervision of separate facility		-1	8hr	-callely
Simporision of comments of the	4	,		aundry
		->	24/7	aci Scalif
	4	,		Sergeant
			24/7	10.100
	43			Cornoral
1		9	24//	- Transpir
Extra staff for emergency recommend	00		2011	ESCORT Officers
1		12	24//	Superior Superior
	THE POTON		2100	Detention Officers
	Total/ make	per shift	Singill	
				Vesition .
	4	et Parking to:	THE STREET	
		The state of the s		
				The state of the s

(tra staff for emergency response)

8,999,679.00	2,883,759.00	6,115,920.00	117	4	u

300 Bed Facility per year Total Staffing cost per year

Housing out of County per inmate

Total

S \$

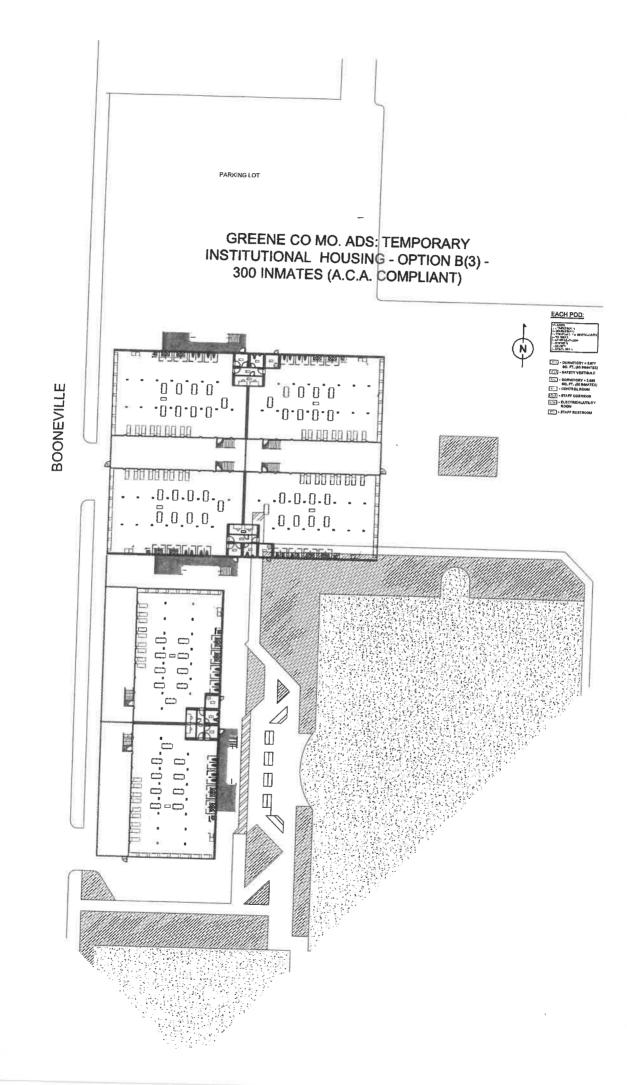
76.38 \$ 27,878.70

Per 300 Inmates

\$8,363,610.00 \$6,434,396.00 \$1,929,214.00 Savings

Across street \$8,999,679.00

\$636,069.00 Cost increase



ALL DETAINMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC

Mail: P.O. Box 717 Seymour, MO 65746 Office: 1-877-746-2642

www.overcrowdedjails.com

3 Year Lease - 01

QUOTATION

CUSTOMER INFO.		COMMIN			
POC:		Quote #	Version	Date	
FOC:	Royce Denny, Major	0316.01	03	25/Jul/19	
Phone:	/417/ 869 6954	Cust. ID	Beds	Valid Until	
Cell:	(417) 868-6251 (417) 459-2230	GCSO-MO	300	24/Aug/19	
CCII;	(41/) 459-223()			7.1.00/ =5	

email: rdenny@greenecountymo.org
Address: 1000 N. Boonville Avenue

Springfield, MO 65802

DESCR	RIPTION OF WORK: Mobile Inmate Housing	
Beds	300	
Units	59 50 year life expectancy.	
Note:	All Lease Options Include the following.	
1	Manufacturing of your facility per our agreement.	
2	Transportation to your site.	
3	Site setup / Turn key	

Site setup / Turn ke

4 Insurance5 Warranty

This quote includes cost of dirt work, concrete and storm shelters

If this option does not fit your needs, please tell us what your needs and budget are and we will try to find a solution for you.

TERM DESCRIPTION	Years	Per Bed	Per Day	D. 37
Lease only			TCI Day	Per Year
-	3	\$36.65	\$10,996.00	\$4,013,541.55
Term Total			1	
Down with contract				\$16,649,102.07
				\$4,608,477.41

Note: Estimated delivery date: To be determined

Special Note: You may want to contact Public Funding Corporation for long term leasing needs, for counties.

Per above is for discussion purposes only.

Quotes vary depending upon the number of beds, units and term of the lease.

0.		Timothy A. Kelly	25/Jul/19
Signature	ADS Representative Verification	Printed Name	Date 20/Jul/19

If you have any questions, please contact Anthony Kelly (417)935-4080 * anthony@overcrowdedjails.com

Homico	hours	per chair	
Detention Officers	24/7	Talleto 12 J	relief W/ relief
SCOT Office	1/43	9	43
Eacold Officers	8hr	6	, 2
Corporal	7/4/2	,	6
alloda.	1/47		
Facility	8hr	-	
Kitchen	Various		
ladical	Sholiba		u
***calcal	24/7	4	
			4
			61

300 Bed Facility per year

Total

6,858,471.00

3,194,479.00 3,663,992.00

	cross the stre	Across the street Parking for		is i
Position %	00	DO 2 5110		
Detention Officers	2/70	THIS tack	Total w/ relief	
Escort Officers	1/47	12	58	Evtra et
Controllers	24/7	9	AS .	ראנום אני
Corporal	24/7		43	
Sergeant	1/2	-	4	
launds.	1/47		Δ	
	8hr	_		Jacket Als
Kitchen	Various		_	
Medical	2000	-	w	
	24/7	12	4	
			117	
Total Staffing coat				
200 F Graning COST per year	/ear	\$	6 115 000 00	
ACC BOATS SILE		_		

300 Bed Facility per year

taff for emergency response

ision of separate facility

Average per day Per year Per 300 Inmates \$8,363,610.00 \$6,858,471.00 Courthouse lot

Housing out of County per inmate

Total

10,129,461.00 4,013,541.00 6,115,920.00

S

76.38 \$ 27,878.70

\$1,505,139.00 Savings

Across street \$10,129,461.00

\$1,765,851.00 Cost increase

ALL DETAINMENT SOLUTIONS, LLC

Mail: P.O. Box 717 Seymour, MO 65746 Office: 1-877-746-2642

www.overcrowdedjails.com

4 Year Lease - 01

QUOTATION

QUOTATION			
Quote #	Version	Date	
0316.07	03	25-Jul-19	
Cust. ID	Beds	Valid Until	
GCSO-MO	300	24-Aug-19	
	0316.07 Cust. ID	0316.07 03 Cust. ID Beds	

Address: 1000 N. Boonville Avenue Springfield, MO 65802

DESCR	UPTION OF V	VORK: Mobile Inmate Housing
Beds	300	
Units	59	50 year life expectancy.
Note:	All Lease Op	itions Include the following.
1	Manufactur	ing of your facility per our agreement.
2	Transportati	on to your site.
3	Site setup /	Turn key
4	insurance	,
5	Warranty	
his qua	te includor com	St. II.

This quote includes cost of dirt work, concrete and storm shelters

If this option does not fit your needs, please tell us what your needs and budget are and we will try to find a solution for you.

TERM DESCRIPTION	Years	Per Bed	Per Day	70.
Lease only	4			Per Year
		\$29.59	\$8,876.49	\$3,239,917.42
Term Total			1	,
Down with contract				\$17,798,158.34
				\$4,838,488.67

Note: Estimated delivery date: To be determined

Special Note: You may want to contact Public Funding Corporation for long term leasing needs, for counties.

Per above is for discussion purposes only.

Quotes vary depending upon the number of beds, units and term of the lease.

Signature	ADS Representative Verification	Timothy A. Kelly Printed Name	25-Jul-19
			Date

If you have any questions, please contact Anthony Kelly (417)935-4080 * anthony@overcrowdedjails.com

osition		0	
	Shron	per shift	Total w/ rolled
Detention Officers	2/1/2		"wai W lelle!
o manage	24//	9	43
Escort Officers	8hr		1
ornoral		0	6 1
10000	24/7	1	4
Laundry	Oh-		1
+chos	OIII	ш	1
Section	various	1	ا
Medical	2012		U
	24//	ы	4

	ber year	300 Bed Eacility por year	Total Staffing cost por total
Total			
3	s	\$	
6,434,396.00	3,239,917.00	3,194,479.00	

	117			
	4		1/47	
	,		2/1/2	Medical
	ىد	<u></u>	Various	
	-	,		Kitchen
- Separate facility	۷.	-	8hr	radiluly
Supervision of contract ::	4	-	1/27	launds.
	4		7/17	Sergeant
	Δ	₽	24//	
	t		2012	Corporal
the sport of chief gency respon		9	24/7	onice is
Extra staff for emergency in a	00			Escort Officare
		13	24/7	Detellition Officers
	Jotal W/ relief	Tillie tad		Detention Offi
		nor-chia	TOWN.	T CHICKLE
, pro -	e de la companya de l	CT EGIWING TO	2000	D) CHINA
5		Dr Dawlin	Across the cree	The state of the s

xtra staff for emergency response

	17	4	<u>س</u>	
L				_

300 Bed Facility per year Total Staffing cost per year

Housing our of County per inmate

Total

8,999,679.00 2,883,759.00 6,115,920.00

Per year Per 300 inmates 76.38 \$ 27,878.70 \$8,363,61

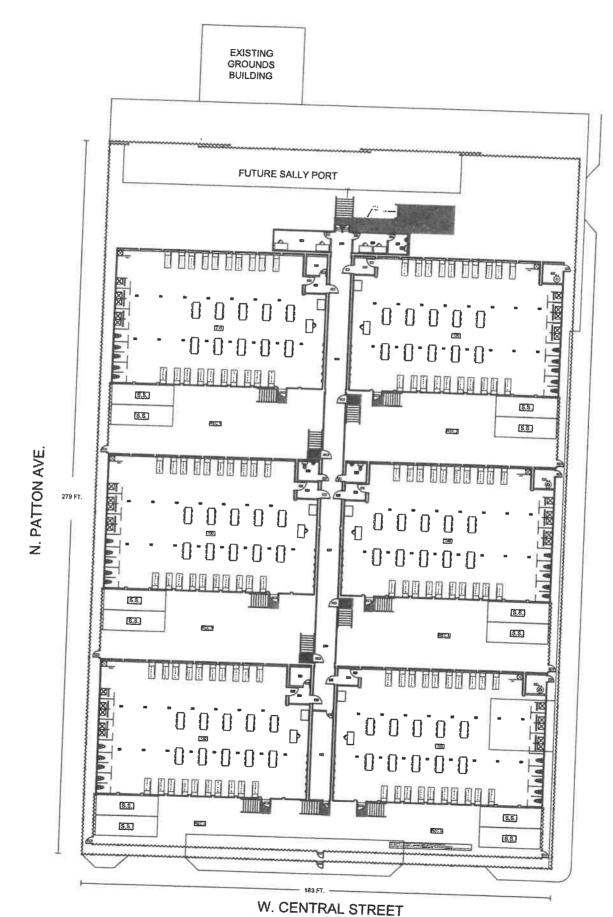
Across street \$8,999,679.00

\$636,069.00 | Cost increase

| Courthouse lot | \$8,363,610.00 | \$6,434,396.00 \$1,929,214.00 Savings

GREENE CO MO. ADS: TEMPORARY INSTITUTIONAL HOUSING VERSION 03 300 INMATES (A.C.A. COMPLIANT) SITE PLACEMENT





N. BOONVILLE AVE.

Commissary Sales 02/08/19 - 08/08/19

Total Sales: \$438,858.94

Average inmate count: 719

Average inmate spending per month: \$101.72

Average inmate spending per day: \$3.39

Additional sales in one year from 300 inmates: \$371,205.00



Standard Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect

AGREEMENT made as of the 22nd day of August in the year 2019 (In words, indicate day, month and year.)

BETWEEN the Architect's client identified as the Owner: (Name, legal status, address and other information)

Greene County 1443 N. Robberson Avenue Springfield, MO. 65802 Phone: 417-868-4112

and the Architect: (Name, legal status, address and other information)

Paragon Architecture, LLC. 430 S. Glenstone Avenue Springfield, MO. 65802 Phone: 417-885-0002 Email: erwin@paragon-architecture.com Paragon-Greene County purchasing contract #17-0871.

for the following Project: (Name, location and detailed description)

Greene County - Family Justice Center (Tefft Remodel) Paragon Project: #19-545 1418 E. Pythian Street Springfield, MO. 65802

Phased infill & remodel of the Tefft Building for the Greene County Family Justice Center. The existing building is approximately 21,000 sf.

The Owner and Architect agree as follows.

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An Additions and Deletions Report that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

TABLE OF ARTICLES

- 1 INITIAL INFORMATION
- 2 ARCHITECT'S RESPONSIBILITIES
- 3 SCOPE OF ARCHITECT'S BASIC SERVICES
- 4 SUPPLEMENTAL AND ADDITIONAL SERVICES
- 5 OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
- 6 COST OF THE WORK
- 7 COPYRIGHTS AND LICENSES
- 8 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES
- 9 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION
- 10 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- 11 COMPENSATION
- 12 SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS
- 13 SCOPE OF THE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 1 INITIAL INFORMATION

§ 1.1 This Agreement is based on the Initial Information set forth below:

(State below details of the Project's site and program, Owner's contractors and consultants, Architect's consultants, Owner's budget for the Cost of the Work, and other information relevant to the Project.)

See Exhibit B: Scope and Description of Services

- § 1.2 The Owner and Architect may rely on the Initial Information. Both parties, however, recognize that such information may materially change and, in that event, the Owner and the Architect shall appropriately adjust the schedule, the Architect's services and the Architect's compensation. The Owner shall adjust the Owner's budget for the Cost of the Work and the Owner's anticipated design and construction milestones, as necessary, to accommodate material changes in the Initial Information.
- § 1.3 The parties shall agree upon protocols governing the transmission and use of Instruments of Service or any other information or documentation in digital form.
- § 1.3.1 Any use of, or reliance on, all or a portion of a building information model without agreement to protocols governing the use of, and reliance on, the information contained in the model and without having those protocols set forth shall be at the using or relying party's sole risk and without liability to the other party and its contractors or consultants, the authors of, or contributors to, the building information model, and each of their agents and employees.

ARTICLE 2 ARCHITECT'S RESPONSIBILITIES

§ 2.1 The Architect shall provide the professional services set forth in this Agreement consistent with the professional skill and care ordinarily provided by architects practicing in the same or similar locality under the same or similar circumstances. The Architect shall perform its services as expeditiously as is consistent with such professional skill and care and the orderly progress of the Project.

§ 2.2 The Architect shall maintain the following insurance until termination of this Agreement. If any of the requirements set forth below are in addition to the types and limits the Architect normally maintains, the Owner shall pay the Architect as set forth in Section 11.8:

(Identify types and limits of insurance coverage, and other insurance requirements applicable to the Agreement, if

General Liability

The Architect shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them and any subconsultant performing work covered by this contract, from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or for any subconsultant or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The insurance carried by Architect shall name Greene County, Missouri, its elected officials and employees as additional named insureds in amounts sufficient to cover the sovereign immunity limits for Greene County and said insurance shall be not less than \$500,000.00 per person and \$3,000,000.00 for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosive, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Comprehensive General Liability Insurance, then Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included.

.2 Automobile Liability

The Architect shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$500,000.00 per claimant and \$3,000,000.00 for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Architect's own automobiles, teams and trucks, hired automobiles, and both on and off the site of work.

.3 Workers' Compensation

The Architect shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, Employee's Liability and Worker's Compensation Insurance for all their employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Architect shall require the subconsultant similarly to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Architect. Worker's Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers' Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Worker's Compensation Statute, the Architect shall provide and shall cause such subconsultant to provide Employers' Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.

Professional Liability (covering errors & omissions)

\$2,000,000.00 per occurrence \$2,000,000.00 aggregate

ARTICLE 3 SCOPE OF ARCHITECT'S BASIC SERVICES

Init

§ 3.1 The Architect's Basic Services consist of those described in this Article 3 and include usual and customary structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering services. Services not set forth in this Article 3 are Supplemental or

§ 3.1.1 The Architect shall coordinate its services with those services provided by the Owner and the Owner's consultants. The Architect shall be entitled to rely on (1) the accuracy and completeness of the services and

information furnished by the Owner and (2) the Owner's approvals. The Architect shall provide prompt written notice to the Owner if the Architect becomes aware of any error, omission, or inconsistency in such services or information.

- § 3.1.2 As soon as practicable after the date of this Agreement, the Architect shall submit for the Owner's approval a schedule for the performance of the Architect's services. Once approved by the Owner, time limits established by the schedule shall not, except for reasonable cause, be exceeded by the Architect or Owner. With the Owner's approval, the Architect shall adjust the schedule, if necessary, as the Project proceeds until the commencement of construction.
- § 3.1.3 The Architect shall assist the Owner in connection with the Owner's responsibility for filing documents required for the approval of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Project.
- 3.1.4 The Architect shall not be responsible for an Owner's directive or substitution made without the Architect's approval.

§ 3.2 Design Phase Services

- § 3.2.1 The Architect shall review the program and other information furnished by the Owner, and shall review laws, codes, and regulations applicable to the Architect's services.
- § 3.2.2 The Architect shall discuss with the Owner the Owner's program, schedule, budget for the Cost of the Work, Project site, and alternative approaches to design and construction of the Project. The Architect shall reach an understanding with the Owner regarding the Project requirements.
- § 3.2.3 The Architect shall consider the relative value of alternative materials, building systems and equipment, together with other considerations based on program, aesthetics, and any sustainable objectives, in developing a design for the Project that is consistent with the Owner's schedule and budget for the Cost of the Work.
- § 3.2.4 Based on the Project requirements, the Architect shall prepare Design Documents for the Owner's approval consisting of drawings and other documents appropriate for the Project and the Architect shall prepare and submit to the Owner One (1) estimate of the Cost of the Work prepared in accordance with Section 6.3.
- § 3.2.5 The Architect shall submit the Design Documents to the Owner, and request the Owner's approval.

§ 3.3 Construction Documents Phase Services

Init.

- § 3.3.1 Based on the Owner's approval of the Design Documents, the Architect shall prepare for the Owner's approval Construction Documents consisting of Drawings and Specifications setting forth in detail the requirements for the construction of the Work. The Owner and Architect acknowledge that in order to construct the Work the Contractor will provide additional information, including Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and other similar submittals, which the Architect shall review in accordance with Section 3.4.4.
- § 3.3.2 The Architect shall incorporate the design requirements of governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Project into the Construction Documents.
- § 3.3.3 The Architect shall submit the Construction Documents to the Owner. and request the Owner's approval.
- § 3.3.4 The Architect, following the Owner's approval of the Construction Documents shall assist the Owner in obtaining bids or proposals and awarding and preparing contracts for construction.
- § 3.4 Construction Phase Services all work performed under 3.4 as Construction Phase Services are as Additional § 3.4.1 General
- § 3.4.1.1 The Architect shall provide administration of the Contract between the Owner and the Contractor as set forth below. If the Owner and Contractor modify their Agreement, those modifications shall not affect the Architect's services under this Agreement unless the Owner and the Architect amend this Agreement.
- § 3.4.1.2 The Architect shall advise and consult with the Owner during the Construction Phase Services. The Architect shall have authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in this Agreement. The Architect shall

AIA Document B104 - 2017. Copyright © 1974, 1978, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 11:42:37 ET on 08/16/2019 under Order No.9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

not have control over, charge of, or responsibility for the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, nor shall the Architect be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents except to the extent the Architect knew or should have known said Contractor's failures and failed to report such in writing to the Owner.

§ 3.4.1.3 Subject to Section 4.2, the Architect's responsibility to provide Construction Phase Services commences with the award of the Contract for Construction and terminates on the date the Architect issues the final Certificate for Payment.

§ 3.4.2 Evaluations of the Work

§ 3.4.2.1 The Architect shall visit the site at intervals appropriate to the stage of construction, or as otherwise required in Section 4.2.2, to become generally familiar with the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and to determine, in general, if the Work observed is being performed in a manner indicating that the Work, when fully completed, will be in accordance with the Contract Documents. However, the Architect shall not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work. On the basis of the site visits, the Architect shall keep the Owner reasonably informed about the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and promptly report to the Owner (1) known deviations from the Contract Documents, (2) known deviations from the most recent construction schedule submitted by the Contractor, and (3) defects and deficiencies observed in the

§ 3.4.2.2 The Architect has the authority to reject Work that does not conform to the Contract Documents and has the authority to require inspection or testing of the Work in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents, whether or not such Work is fabricated, installed or completed. However, neither this authority of the Architect nor a decision made in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority shall give rise to a duty or responsibility of the Architect to the Contractor, Subcontractors, material and equipment suppliers, their agents or employees or other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 3.4.2.3 The Architect shall interpret and decide matters concerning performance under, and requirements of, the Contract Documents on written request of either the Owner or Contractor. The Architect's response to such requests shall be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness.

§ 3.4.2.4 When making such interpretations and decisions consistent with the intent of and reasonably inferable from the Contract Documents, the Architect shall endeavor to secure faithful performance by both Owner and Contractor, shall not show partiality to either, and shall not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

§ 3.4.2.5 The Architect shall render initial decisions on Claims between the Owner and Contractor as provided in the

§ 3.4.3 Certificates for Payment to Contractor

§ 3.4.3.1 The Architect shall review and certify the amounts due the Contractor and shall issue certificates in such amounts. The Architect's certification for payment shall constitute a representation to the Owner, based on the Architect's evaluation of the Work as provided in Section 3.4.2 and on the data comprising the Contractor's Application for Payment, that, to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief, the Work has progressed to the point indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and that the Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount certified.

§ 3.4.3.2 The issuance of a Certificate for Payment shall not be a representation that the Architect has (1) made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work, (2) reviewed construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, (3) reviewed copies of requisitions received from Subcontractors and suppliers and other data requested by the Owner to substantiate the Contractor's right to payment, or (4) ascertained how or for what purpose the Contractor has used money previously paid on account of the Contract

§ 3.4.4 Submittals

§ 3.4.4.1 The Architect shall review and approve, or take other appropriate action, upon the Contractor's submittals such as Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. Review of such submittals is not for the purpose of determining the accuracy and completeness of other information such as dimensions, quantities, and installation or performance of equipment or systems, which are the Contractor's responsibility. The Architect's review shall not constitute approval of safety precautions or any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures.

§ 3.4.4.2 If the Contract Documents specifically require the Contractor to provide professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials or equipment, the Architect shall specify the appropriate performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. The Architect shall review and take appropriate action on Shop Drawings and other submittals related to the Work designed or certified by the Contractor's design professional, provided the submittals bear such professional's seal and signature when submitted to the Architect. The review shall be for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. The Architect shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not be responsible for, the adequacy and accuracy of the services, certifications, and approvals performed or provided by such design professionals.

§ 3.4.4.3 The Architect shall review and respond to written requests for information about the Contract Documents. The Architect's response to such requests shall be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon, or otherwise with reasonable promptness.

§ 3.4.5 Changes in the Work

The Architect may order minor changes in the Work that are consistent with the intent of the Contract Documents and do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Sum or an extension of the Contract Time. Subject to Section 4.2.3, the Architect shall prepare Change Orders and Construction Change Directives for the Owner's approval and execution in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 3.4.6 Project Completion

Init.

The Architect shall conduct **site observations** to determine the date or dates of Substantial Completion and the date of final completion; issue Certificates of Substantial Completion; forward to the Owner, for the Owner's review and records, written warranties and related documents required by the Contract Documents and received from the Contractor; and issue a final Certificate for Payment based upon a final **observation** indicating that, to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information, and belief, the Work complies with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 4 SUPPLEMENTAL AND ADDITIONAL SERVICES

§ 4.1 Supplemental Services are not included in Basic Services but may be required for the Project. The Architect shall provide the Supplemental Services indicated below, and the Owner shall compensate the Architect as provided in Section 11.2. Supplemental Services may include programming, site evaluation and planning, environmental studies, civil engineering, landscape design, telecommunications/data, security, measured drawings of existing conditions, coordination of separate contractors or independent consultants, detailed cost estimates, on-site project representation beyond requirements of Section 4.2.2, value analysis, interior architectural design, tenant related services, preparation of record drawings, commissioning, sustainable project services, and any other services not otherwise included in this Agreement. (Identify below the Supplemental Services that the Architect is required to provide and insert a description of each Supplemental Service, if not further described in an exhibit attached to this document.)

Construction Phase services are not included as part of this base contract. Such services are available as an Additional Service "as-requested" and "billed at an hourly rate." (See Exhibit B: Scope and Description of Services, and Exhibit C: Hourly Bill Rates.)

§ 4.2 The Architect may provide Additional Services after execution of this Agreement without invalidating the Agreement. Upon recognizing the need to perform Additional Services, the Architect shall notify the Owner. The Architect shall not provide the Additional Services until the Architect receives the Owner's written authorization. Except for services required due to the fault of the Architect, any Additional Services provided in accordance with this Section 4.2 shall entitle the Architect to compensation pursuant to Section 11.3.

- § 4.2.1 The Architect shall provide services necessitated by a change in the Initial Information, changes in previous instructions or approvals given by the Owner, or a material change in the Project including size; quality; complexity; the Owner's schedule or budget for Cost of the Work; or procurement or delivery method as an Additional Service.
- § 4.2.2 The Architect has included in Basic Services Zero (0) visits to the site by the Architect during construction. The Architect shall conduct site visits in excess of that amount as an Additional Service.
- § 4.2.3 The Architect shall, as an Additional Service, provide services made necessary by a Contractor's proposed change in the Work. The Architect shall prepare revisions to the Architect's Instruments of Service necessitated by Change Orders and Construction Change Directives as an Additional Service.
- § 4.2.4 If the services covered by this Agreement have not been completed within Twelve (12) months of the date of this Agreement, through no fault of the Architect, extension of the Architect's services beyond that time shall be compensated as Additional Services.

ARTICLE 5 OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

- § 5.1 Unless otherwise provided for under this Agreement, the Owner shall provide information in a timely manner regarding requirements for and limitations on the Project, including a written program which shall set forth the Owner's objectives, schedule, constraints and criteria, including space requirements and relationships, flexibility, expandability, special equipment, systems and site requirements.
- § 5.2 The Owner shall establish the Owner's budget for the Project, shall update as necessary throughout the duration of the Project until final completion.
- § 5.3 The Owner shall furnish surveys to describe physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of the Project; a written legal description of the site; and services of geotechnical engineers or other consultants, when the Architect requests such services and demonstrates that they are reasonably required by the scope of the Project.
- § 5.4 The Owner shall coordinate the services of its own consultants with those services provided by the Architect. Upon the Architect's request, the Owner shall furnish copies of the scope of services in the contracts between the Owner and the Owner's consultants. The Owner shall require that its consultants and contractors maintain insurance, including professional liability insurance, as appropriate to the services or work provided.
- § 5.5 The Owner shall furnish tests, inspections and reports required by law or the Contract Documents, such as structural, mechanical, and chemical tests; tests for air and water pollution; and tests for hazardous materials.
- § 5.6 The Owner shall furnish all legal, insurance and accounting services, including auditing services, that may be reasonably necessary at any time for the Project to meet the Owner's needs and interests.
- § 5.7 The Owner shall provide prompt written notice to the Architect if the Owner becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Project, including errors, omissions or inconsistencies in the Architect's Instruments of Service.

(Paragraph deleted)

- § 5.9 The Owner shall provide the Architect access to the Project site prior to commencement of the Work and shall obligate the Contractor to provide the Architect access to the Work wherever it is in preparation or progress.
- § 5.10 Within 15 days after receipt of a written request from the Architect, the Owner shall furnish the requested information as necessary and relevant for the Architect to evaluate, give notice of, or enforce lien rights.

ARTICLE 6 COST OF THE WORK

§ 6.1 For purposes of this Agreement, the Cost of the Work shall be the total cost to the Owner to construct all elements of the Project designed or specified by the Architect and shall include contractors' general conditions costs, overhead

AIA Document B104TM - 2017. Copyright © 1974, 1978, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 11:42:37 ET on 08/16/2019 under Order No.9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

7

and profit. The Cost of the Work also includes the reasonable value of labor, materials, and equipment, donated to, or otherwise furnished by, the Owner. The Cost of the Work does not include the compensation of the Architect; the costs of the land, rights-of-way, financing, or contingencies for changes in the Work; or other costs that are the responsibility of the Owner.

- § 6.2 The Owner's budget for the Cost of the Work is provided in Initial Information, and shall be adjusted throughout the Project as required under Sections 5.2, 6.4 and 6.5. Evaluations of the Owner's budget for the Cost of the Work, and the preliminary estimate of the Cost of the Work and updated estimates of the Cost of the Work prepared by the Architect, represent the Architect's judgment as a design professional. It is recognized, however, that neither the Architect nor the Owner has control over the cost of labor, materials or equipment; the Contractor's methods of determining bid prices; or competitive bidding, market or negotiating conditions. Accordingly, the Architect cannot and does not warrant or represent that bids or negotiated prices will not vary from the Owner's budget for the Cost of the Work, or from any estimate of the Cost of the Work, or evaluation, prepared or agreed to by the Architect.
- § 6.3 In preparing the estimate for the Cost of Work, the Architect shall be permitted to include contingencies for design, bidding and price escalation; to determine what materials, equipment, component systems and types of construction are to be included in the Contract Documents; to recommend reasonable adjustments in the program and scope of the Project; and to include design alternates as may be necessary to adjust the estimated Cost of the Work to meet the Owner's budget. The Architect's estimate of the Cost of the Work shall be based on current area, volume or similar conceptual estimating techniques. If the Owner requires a detailed estimate of the Cost of the Work, the Architect shall provide such an estimate, if identified as the Architect's responsibility in Section 4.1, as a Supplemental Service.
- § 6.4 If, through no fault of the Architect, construction procurement activities have not commenced within 90 days after the Architect submits the Construction Documents to the Owner the Owner's budget for the Cost of the Work shall be adjusted to reflect changes in the general level of prices in the applicable construction market.
- § 6.5 If the Architect's estimate of the Cost of the Work exceeds the Owner's budget for the Cost of the Work, the Architect shall make appropriate recommendations to the Owner to adjust the Project's size, quality or budget for the Cost of the Work, and the Owner shall cooperate with the Architect in making such adjustments.
- § 6.6 If the Owner's current budget for the Cost of the Work at the conclusion of the Construction Documents Phase Services is exceeded by the lowest bona fide bid or negotiated proposal, the Owner shall
 - give written approval of an increase in the budget for the Cost of the Work; .1
 - authorize rebidding or renegotiating of the Project within a reasonable time; .2
 - .3 terminate in accordance with Section 9.5;
 - in consultation with the Architect, revise the Project program, scope, or quality as required to reduce .4 the Cost of the Work; or
 - implement any other mutually acceptable alternative. .5
- § 6.7 If the Owner chooses to proceed under Section 6.6.4, the Architect shall modify the Construction Documents as necessary to comply with the Owner's budget for the Cost of the Work at the conclusion of the Construction Documents Phase Services, or the budget as adjusted under Section 6.6.1. If the Owner requires the Architect to modify the Construction Documents because the lowest bona fide bid or negotiated proposal exceeds the Owner's budget for the Cost of the Work due to market conditions the Architect could not reasonably anticipate, the Owner shall compensate the Architect for the modifications as an Additional Service pursuant to Section 11.3; otherwise the Architect's services shall be without additional compensation. In any event, the Architect's modification of the Construction Documents shall be the limit of the Architect's responsibility under this Article 6.

ARTICLE 7 COPYRIGHTS AND LICENSES

- § 7.1 The Architect and the Owner warrant that in transmitting Instruments of Service, or any other information, the transmitting party is the copyright owner of such information or has permission from the copyright owner to transmit such information for its use on the Project.
- § 7.2 The Architect and the Architect's consultants shall be deemed the authors and owners of their respective Instruments of Service, including the Drawings and Specifications, and shall retain all common law, statutory and

other reserved rights, including copyrights. Submission or distribution of Instruments of Service to meet official regulatory requirements or for similar purposes in connection with the Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the reserved rights of the Architect and the Architect's consultants.

- § 7.3 The Architect grants to the Owner a nonexclusive license to use the Architect's Instruments of Service solely and exclusively for purposes of constructing, using, maintaining, altering and adding to the Project, provided that the Owner substantially performs its obligations under this Agreement, including prompt payment of all sums when due pursuant to Article 9 and Article 11. The Architect shall obtain similar nonexclusive licenses from the Architect's consultants consistent with this Agreement. The license granted under this section permits the Owner to authorize the Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers, as well as the Owner's consultants and separate contractors, to reproduce applicable portions of the Instruments of Service, subject to any protocols established pursuant to Section 1.3, solely and exclusively for use in performing services or construction for the Project. If the Architect rightfully terminates this Agreement for cause as provided in Section 9.4, the license granted in this Section
- § 7.3.1 In the event the Owner uses the Instruments of Service without retaining the authors of the Instruments of Service, the Owner releases the Architect and Architect's consultant(s) from all claims and causes of action arising from such uses. The Owner, to the extent permitted by law, further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Architect and its consultants from all costs and expenses, including the cost of defense, related to claims and causes of action asserted by any third person or entity to the extent such costs and expenses arise from the Owner's use of the Instruments of Service under this Section 7.3.1. The terms of this Section 7.3.1 shall not apply if the Owner rightfully terminates this Agreement for cause under Section 9.4.
- § 7.4 Except for the licenses granted in this Article 7, no other license or right shall be deemed granted or implied under this Agreement. The Owner shall not assign, delegate, sublicense, pledge or otherwise transfer any license granted herein to another party without the prior written agreement of the Architect. Any unauthorized use of the Instruments of Service shall be at the Owner's sole risk and without liability to the Architect and the Architect's consultants.
- § 7.5 Except as otherwise stated in Section 7.3, the provisions of this Article 7 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

§ 8.1 General

- § 8.1.1 The Owner and Architect shall commence all claims and causes of action against the other and arising out of or related to this Agreement, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, in accordance with the requirements of the binding dispute resolution method selected in this Agreement and within the period specified by applicable law, but in any case not more than 10 years after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work. The Owner and Architect waive all claims and causes of action not commenced in accordance with this Section 8.1.1.
- § 8.1.2 To the extent damages are covered by property insurance, the Owner and Architect waive all rights against each other and against the contractors, consultants, agents, and employees of the other, for damages, except such rights as they may have to the proceeds of such insurance as set forth in Owner-Contractor Agreement. The Owner or the Architect, as appropriate, shall require of the contractors, consultants, agents, and employees of any of them, similar waivers in favor of the other parties enumerated herein.
- § 8.1.3 The Architect and Owner waive consequential damages for claims, disputes or other matters in question, arising out of or relating to this Agreement. This mutual waiver is applicable, without limitation, to all consequential damages due to either party's termination of this Agreement, except as specifically provided in Section 9.6.

§ 8.2 Mediation

§ 8.2.1 Any claim, dispute or other matter in question arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to binding dispute resolution. If such matter relates to or is the subject of a lien arising out of the Architect's services, the Architect may proceed in accordance with applicable law to comply with the lien notice or filing deadlines prior to resolution of the matter by mediation or by binding dispute resolution.

§ 8.2.2 In the event of mediation, the parties agree to a mutually agreed upon mediator. The parties shall share the mediator's fee and any filing fees equally. The mediation shall be held in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. Agreements reached in mediation shall be enforceable as settlement agreements in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 8.2.3 If the parties do not resolve a dispute through mediation pursuant to this Section 8.2, the method of binding dispute resolution shall be the following: (Check the appropriate box.)

[X] Litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction in Greene County, Missouri

If the Owner and Architect do not select a method of binding dispute resolution, or do not subsequently agree in writing to a binding dispute resolution method other than litigation, the dispute will be resolved in a court of competent jurisdiction.

§ 8.3 Arbitration [Deleted]

(Paragraphs deleted)
§ 8.3.4 Consolidation or Joinder [Deleted]

(Paragraphs deleted)

ARTICLE 9 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

§ 9.1 If the Owner fails to make payments to the Architect in accordance with this Agreement, such failure shall be considered substantial nonperformance and cause for termination or, at the Architect's option, cause for suspension of performance of services under this Agreement. If the Architect elects to suspend services, the Architect shall give seven days' written notice to the Owner before suspending services. In the event of a suspension of services, the Architect shall have no liability to the Owner for delay or damage caused the Owner because of such suspension of services. Before resuming services, the Owner shall pay the Architect all sums due prior to suspension and any expenses incurred in the interruption and resumption of the Architect's services. The Architect's fees for the remaining services and the time schedules shall be equitably adjusted.

§ 9.2 If the Owner suspends the Project, the Architect shall be compensated for services performed prior to notice of such suspension. When the Project is resumed, the Architect shall be compensated for expenses incurred in the interruption and resumption of the Architect's services. The Architect's fees for the remaining services and the time schedules shall be equitably adjusted.

Init.

AlA Document B104™ – 2017. Copyright © 1974, 1978, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AlA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AlA software at 11:42:37 ET on 08/16/2019 under Order No.9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

as II

- § 9.3 If the Owner suspends the Project for more than 90 cumulative days for reasons other than the fault of the Architect, the Architect may terminate this Agreement by giving not less than seven days' written notice.
- § 9.4 Either party may terminate this Agreement upon not less than seven days' written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accordance with the terms of this Agreement through no fault of the party initiating the
- § 9.5 The Owner may terminate this Agreement upon not less than seven days' written notice to the Architect for the Owner's convenience and without cause.
- § 9.6 In the event of termination not the fault of the Architect, the Architect shall be compensated for services performed prior to termination, Reimbursable Expenses incurred, and all costs attributable to termination, including the costs attributable to the Architect's termination of consultant agreements.

(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 9.8 Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, this Agreement shall terminate one year from the date of Substantial Completion.

ARTICLE 10 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 10.1 This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri. Legal actions concerning any dispute, claim or matter arising out of, or in relation to this Agreement shall be instituted and maintained in an appropriate court with jurisdiction in Greene County, Missouri, and Architect agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of such court. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the parties hereto waive trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim brought by any party(ies) against any other party(ies) on any matter arising out of or in any way connected with this agreement or the relationship of the parties created

(Paragraph deleted)

- § 10.3 The Owner and Architect, respectively, bind themselves, their agents, successors, assigns and legal representatives to this Agreement. Neither the Owner nor the Architect shall assign this Agreement without the written consent of the other, except that the Owner may assign this Agreement to a lender providing financing for the Project if the lender agrees to assume the Owner's rights and obligations under this Agreement, including any payments due to the Architect by the Owner prior to the assignment.
- § 10.4 If the Owner requests the Architect to execute certificates or consents, the proposed language of such certificates or consents shall be submitted to the Architect for review at least 14 days prior to the requested dates of execution. The Architect shall not be required to execute certificates or consents that would require knowledge, services or responsibilities beyond the scope of this Agreement.
- § 10.5 Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create a contractual relationship with, or a cause of action in favor of, a third party against either the Owner or Architect.

AIA Document B104™ – 2017. Copyright © 1974, 1978, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any produced by AIA software at 11:42:37 ET on 08/16/2019 under Order No.9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

§ 10.6 The Architect shall have no responsibility for the discovery, presence, handling, removal or disposal of, or exposure of persons to, hazardous materials or toxic substances in any form at the Project site.

§ 10.7 The Architect shall have the right to include photographic or artistic representations of the design of the Project among the Architect's promotional and professional materials. However, the Architect's materials shall not include information the Owner has identified in writing as confidential or proprietary.

§ 10.8 The invalidity of any provision of the Agreement shall not invalidate the Agreement or its remaining provisions. If it is determined that any provision of the Agreement violates any law, or is otherwise invalid or unenforceable, then that provision shall be revised to the extent necessary to make that provision legal and enforceable. In such case the Agreement shall be construed, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to give effect to the parties' intentions and purposes in executing the Agreement.

ARTICLE 11 COMPENSATION

§ 11.1 For the Architect's Basic Services described under Article 3, the Owner shall compensate the Architect as

.1 Stipulated Sum (Insert amount)

> Services to be billed at hourly rate, not to exceed \$58,000.00, plus anticipated reimbursables for \$150.00 for printing and mileage.

§ 11.2 For Supplemental Services identified in Section 4.1, the Owner shall compensate the Architect as follows: (Insert amount of, or basis for, compensation. If necessary, list specific services to which particular methods of

Per Exhibit C: Hourly Bill Rates

§ 11.3 For Additional Services that may arise during the course of the Project, including those under Section 4.2, the Owner shall compensate the Architect as follows: (Insert amount of, or basis for, compensation.)

Per Exhibit C: Hourly Bill Rates

Init.

§ 11.4 Compensation for Supplemental and Additional Services of the Architect's consultants when not included in Section 11.2 or 11.3, shall be the amount invoiced to the Architect plus Zero percent (0.00%), or as follows:

§ 11.5 Where compensation for Basic Services is based on a stipulated sum or percentage of the Cost of the Work, the compensation for each phase of services shall be as follows:

Design Phase Forty percent (40 Construction Documents %) Sixty percent (Phase %)

AIA Document B104™ - 2017. Copyright © 1974, 1978, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA Document B104 = 2017. Copyright © 1974, 1970, 1907, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The Alloward Reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any 12 portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 11:42:37 ET on 08/16/2019 under Order No.9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

(Paragraphs deleted)

§ 11.7 The hourly billing rates for services of the Architect and the Architect's consultants, if any, are set forth below. The rates shall be adjusted in accordance with the Architect's and Architect's consultants' normal review practices. (If applicable, attach an exhibit of hourly billing rates or insert them below.)

See Exhibit C: Hourly Bill Rates

§ 11.8 Compensation for Reimbursable Expenses

§ 11.8.1 Reimbursable Expenses are in addition to compensation for Basic, Supplemental, and Additional Services and include expenses incurred by the Architect and the Architect's consultants directly related to the Project, as follows:

- Transportation to/from project site and authorized out-of-town travel and subsistence;
- Long distance services, dedicated data and communication services, teleconferences, Project web sites, .2 .3
- Permitting and other fees required by authorities having jurisdiction over the Project;
- Printing, reproductions, plots, and standard form documents;
- Postage, handling, and delivery;
- Expense of overtime work requiring higher than regular rates if authorized in advance by the Owner;
- Renderings, physical models, mock-ups, professional photography, and presentation materials requested by the Owner or required for the Project; 8.
- Expense of professional liability insurance dedicated exclusively to this Project or the expense of additional insurance coverage or limits requested by the Owner in excess of that normally maintained by the Architect and the Architect's consultants;
- All taxes levied on professional services and on reimbursable expenses; .9
- Site office expenses; and .10
- Other similar Project-related expenditures.

§ 11.8.2 For Reimbursable Expenses the compensation shall be the expenses incurred by the Architect and the Architect's consultants plus Zero percent (0.00 %) of the expenses incurred.

§ 11.9 Payments to the Architect

§ 11.9.1 Initial Payment

An initial payment of Zero dollars (\$ 0.00 shall be made upon execution of this Agreement and is the minimum payment under this Agreement. It shall be credited to the Owner's account in the final invoice.

§ 11.9.2 Progress Payments

§ 11.9.2.1 Unless otherwise agreed, payments for services shall be made monthly in proportion to services performed. Payments are due and payable upon presentation of the Architect's invoice. Amounts unpaid Thirty (30) days after the invoice date shall bear interest at the rate entered below, or in the absence thereof at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the principal place of business of the Architect. (Insert rate of monthly or annual interest agreed upon.)

N/A %

Init.

1

AIA Document B104™ - 2017. Copyright © 1974, 1978, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 11:42:37 ET on 08/16/2019 under Order No.9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

§ 11.9.2.2 The Owner shall not withhold amounts from the Architect's compensation to impose a penalty or liquidated damages on the Architect, or to offset sums requested by or paid to contractors for the cost of changes in the Work unless the Architect agrees or has been found liable for the amounts in a binding dispute resolution proceeding.

§ 11.9.2.3 Records of Reimbursable Expenses, expenses pertaining to Additional Services, and services performed on the basis of hourly rates shall be available to the Owner at mutually convenient times.

ARTICLE 12 SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Special terms and conditions that modify this Agreement are as follows: (Include other terms and conditions applicable to this Agreement.)

- 12.1 The Architect will suspend Work on the Project if invoices become thirty (30) days past due (60 days from date of invoice). On invoices not paid in sixty-five (65) days, the Architect reserves the right to place a lien on the subject parcel. In the event that Paragon Architecture, LLC. engages legal counsel for the collection of any bills/invoices outstanding under this Agreement, the Owner/Client agrees to pay attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Architect in the collection of the accounts due it by Owner/Client. The Architect and their consultants shall not be responsible for any problems caused by time delays resulting from non-payment.
- 12.2 The Architect shall not release documents prepared by them or signed and sealed drawings on delinquent
- 12.3 In the event the Owner/Client, Contractor or Sub-Contractor, or anyone for whom the Client is legally liable makes, consents to, allows, authorizes or approves changes to any plans, drawings, reports, specifications or other documents prepared by the Architect, and these changes are not approved in writing by the Architect, the Client recognizes that such changes and the results thereof are not the responsibility of the Architect.
- 12.4 The Client/Owner understands and agrees that the Architect's Basic Services under this Agreement include project site observation and review of the Contractor's performance. Should the Client/Owner elect to exclude the Architect from involvement in any portion of the construction phase of the Project, the Client/Owner assumes all responsibility for interpretation of the Construction Documents and for construction observation and waives any claims against Architect that may be in any way connected thereto. To the extent provided by law, the Client/Owner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Architect from any loss, claim, or cost arising or resulting from the performance of such services by other persons or entities and from any and all claims arising from modifications, clarifications, interpretations, adjustments or changes made to the Construction Documents to reflect changed field or other conditions, except for claims arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the Architect. In no event shall the language of this Agreement constitute or be construed as a waiver or limitation of the Owner's rights or defenses with regard to any applicable sovereign, governmental or official immunities and protections as provided by federal and state constitutions,
- 12.5 In the event of an error or omission, the Architect's liability shall be limited to the difference between the cost of adding the item at the time of the discovery of the omission, and the cost of the item had it been included in the Construction Documents. Architect shall not be held responsible for any expense that provides betterment, upgrade or enhancement of the Project.
- 12.6 In recognition of the relative risks, rewards and benefits of the project to both the Owner and the Architect, the risks have been allocated such that the Owner agrees, to the fullest extent of the law, an notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement or the existence of applicable insurance coverage, that the total liability in the aggregate, of Architect for any and all claims, losses, costs or damages whatsoever arising out of, resulting from or in any way related to the services under this Agreement from any cause or causes shall not exceed the fees paid by the Owner under this Agreement. Higher limits of liability may be negotiated for additional fee.
- 12.7 Stamp on Drawings: Architect shall not be liable for any plans or specifications produced under this agreement until such drawings are stamped as approved by all Authorities Having Jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 13 SCOPE OF THE AGREEMENT

§ 13.1 This Agreement represents the entire and integrated agreement between the Owner and the Architect and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral. This Agreement may be amended only by written instrument signed by both the Owner and Architect.

§ 13.2 This Agreement is comprised of the following documents identified below:

AIA Document B104TM-2017, Standard Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect

(Paragraph deleted)

- AIA Document A201-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction
- .3 Exhibits:

(Clearly identify any other exhibits incorporated into this Agreement, including any exhibits identified in Section 4.1.)

Exhibit B: Scope and Description of Services

Exhibit C: Hourly Bill Rates

(Paragraphs deleted)

2017 Supplementary Conditions to the A201-2017 General Conditions to the Contract

This Agreement entered into as of the day and year first written above.

OWNER (Signature)

Bob Dixon, Presiding Commissioner

(Printed name and title)

ARCHITECT (Signature)

Brad Erwin, President

(Printed name, title, and license number, if required)

OWNER (Signature)

Harold Bengsch, Commissioner District 1

(Printed name and title)

OWNER Signafure)

Russ 1, Commissioner District 2

(Printed name and title)

OWNER (Signature)

Chris Coulter, Greene County Administrator

(Printed name and title)

Init.

OWNER (Signature) Melissa Denney, Purchasing Director (Printed name and title) APPROVAL AS TO OWNER Signatur John W. Housley, Green County Counselor (Printed name and title)

DATE

OWNER (Signature)

Shane Schoeller, Greene County Clerk

(Printed name and title)

AUTHOR CERTIFICATION:

I certify that the expenditure contemplated by this document is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and that there is an unencumbered balance of anticipated revenue appropriated for payment of same.

OWNER (Signature)

Cindy Stein, Greene County Auditor

(Printed name and title)

Init.



430 S. Glenstone Ave. Springfield, Missouri 65802 paragonarchitecture.com p 417.885.0002

PROJECT INFO

Project:	Greene County Family Justice Center - Tefft Remodel & Infill	
Client:	Greene County; Greene County Family Justice Center	
Use:	Business; Office	
Size:	approximately 20,800 square feet	
Budget:	TBD	
Construction Delivery Method:	GC Bid	
Schedule:	TBD	
Proposed Fee	Hourly; Not-to-Exceed \$58,000.00 (revised 7/12/2019)	

EXHIBIT B – SCOPE and DESCRIPTION of SERVICES

Basic Services

The Scope of Basic Services proposed by the Architect for the successful completion of this Project shall include, and be limited to, the following work as outlined below:

Schematic Design (Planning and Evaluation) / Design Development Phase Services

Four weeks will be allowed for combined Schematic Design & Design Development Services. Plans will be based on preliminary Owner-furnished layouts.

- Review and coordination of Owner-supplied data
- Preparation and review of project programming with Owner and facility user groups 12
- Predevelopment application & conference.
- Building code due diligence review and analysis
- Zoning code due diligence review and analysis
- Evaluation of Owner's project budget
- Evaluation of project schedule
- Architectural design services
- Mechanical engineering design services
- Electrical engineering design services
- Building materials research and specification
- Coordination of the Architectural Design with the Owner contracted Consultants
- Regular correspondence with Owner's representative (phone, e-mail, etc.) as required by the work
- Attend/Participate in Owner/Consultant coordination and review meetings or teleconferences (1) meeting

Cost Estimating Phase Services

Four weeks will be allowed for Cost Estimating Services.

- Cost estimate (1)
- Design team review of proposed cost estimate
- Owner review meeting ~ (1)

Construction Document Phase Services

Eight weeks will be allowed for Construction Document Phase Services.

Preparation of construction contract bid documents, including architectural and engineering drawings and written technical specifications, which when combined with Owner provided items will be sufficient for bidding, permitting, Owner review and construction.

Architectural Documentation shall include a minimum of the following drawings:

- Title sheet & code plans
- Architectural site plan with code-required landscaping / fencing
- п Demolition plans
- Floor plan(s) with reflected ceiling plan data, general paint & finish information
- Roof demolition plan
- Roof plan
- Wall sections
- Details and schedules



430 S. Glenstone Ave. Springfield, Missouri 65802 paragonarchitecture.com p 417.885.0002

- Written technical specifications as a separate Project Manual
- Progress sets will be provided at 50% and 95% Construction Document Phases
 - Construction Document coordination meetings, (1) each progress set, will be held with the Owner for review and document sign-off.
- Building permit submittal
 - Respond to permit review comments.
- Regular correspondence with Owner's representative (phone, e-mail, etc.) as required by the work
- Attend/Participate in Owner/Consultant coordination and review meetings/teleconferences (2) meetings.

Bidding/Permitting and Review Phase Services

Four weeks will be allowed for Bidding/Permitting and Review Services.

- Distribution of bid documents to Owner
- Analysis of alternates/substitutions during bidding
- Attendance at pre-bid conference
- Assistance with bidding/negotiation procedures
- Assistance with construction contract award
- Preparation of report on bidding/negotiation results
- Regular correspondence with Owner's representative (phone, e-mail, etc.) as required by the work
- Attend/Participate in Owner/Consultant coordination and review meetings/ teleconferences including pre-bid conference and bid opening

Construction Administration Phase Services - Not Included

Construction Administration Phase Services will be billed as needed on an hourly basis.

Optional Additional Services

Services that are not included in the Architect's Basic Scope of professional services as outlined in this Proposal, but which may be provided by the Architect as an optional Additional Service if requested by the Owner, include:

- Services necessitated by a change in the Initial Information, previous instructions or approvals given by the Owner, or a material change in the Project including, but not limited to, size, quality, complexity, the Owner's schedule or budget for Cost of the Work, or procurement or delivery method
- Revisions to the documents as a result of Owner's failure to render decisions in a timely manner
- Changing or editing previously prepared Instruments of Service necessitated by the enactment or revision of codes, laws or regulations or official interpretations
- LEED evaluation, documentation, and certification
 - o Fundamental commissioning
- Interior architecture and design services
- Furniture, fixtures, and equipment design
 - Assistance with design of the furniture and fixtures
 - Documentation to include drawings and specifications appropriate for the Owner to bid this package separately or to include in the Contract for construction.
- Other Environmental Assessment studies
- Life Cycle cost evaluations
- Inventorying of existing equipment/furnishings
- Building permit costs/fees
- Special inspections and related reports, as required by governing agencies, during construction
- Construction management procedures or evaluation of bidder's qualifications
- Providing consultation concerning repair/replacement of work damaged or installed incorrectly during
- Professional project photography
- Maintenance and operational programming and facility operations and performance meeting
- Project startup assistance
- Grant or funding review & assistance.
- Coordination & assistance with Conditional Use Permit processes and application.



EXHIBIT C - HOURLY BILLING RATES

Administrative Assistant:	\$50 per hour
Accounting/Management Support:	\$75 per hour
BIM Technician:	\$80 per hour
Project Administrator:	\$85 per hour
Interior Designer:	\$100 per hour
Contract Administrator:	\$100 per hour
Project Coordinator:	\$110 per hour
Job Captain:	\$110 per hour
Project Manager/Architect:	\$120 per hour
Project Director:	\$135 per hour
Principal Architect:	\$140 per hour

Engineering

Administrative Assistant	\$55 per hour
Draftsman	\$65 per hour
Project Engineer - Level I	\$65 per hour
Project Engineer - Level II	\$80 per hour
Project Engineer - Level III	\$90 per hour
Project Engineer - Level IV	\$105 per hour
Project Engineer - Level V	\$115 per hour
Project Engineer - Level VI	\$130 per hour
Project Manager	\$160 per hour
Principal Engineer	\$185 per hour
	-



General Conditions of the Contract for Construction

for the following PROJECT:

(Name and location or address)

Greene County – Family Justice Center (Tefft Remodel) 1418 E. Pythian Street Springfield, MO. 65802

THE OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

Greene County 1443 N. Robberson Avenue Springfield, MO. 65802

THE ARCHITECT:

(Name, legal status and address)

Paragon Architecture, LLC. 430 S. Glenstone Avenue Springfield, MO 65802

TABLE OF ARTICLES

- 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS
- 2 OWNER
- 3 CONTRACTOR
- 4 ARCHITECT
- 5 SUBCONTRACTORS
- 6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS
- 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK
- 8 TIME
- 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION
- 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY
- 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS
- 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK
- 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An Additions and Deletions Report that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

For guidance in modifying this document to include supplementary conditions, see AIA Document A503™, Guide for Supplementary Conditions.

15 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

INDEX	25.212.25
(Topics and numbers in bold are Section headings.)	2.5, 3.1.3, 3.5, 3.10.2, 4.2.7
see and the section headings.)	Architect's Authority to Reject Work
	3.5, 4.2.6, 12.1.2, 12.2.1
Acceptance of Nonconforming Work	Architect's Copyright
9.6.6, 9.9.3, 12.3	1.1.7, 1.5
Acceptance of Work	Architect's Decisions
9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.3	3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 4.2.14, 6.3,
Access to Work	7.3.4, 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.8.4, 9.9.1
3.16, 6.2.1, 12.1	13.4.2, 13.2
Accident Prevention	Architect's Inspections/Observations
10	3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
Acts and Omissions	Architect's Instructions
3.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.8, 3.18, 4.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 10.2.5,	3.2.4, 3.3.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 13.4.2
10.2.8, 13.3.2, 14.1, 15.1.2, 15.2	Architect's Interpretations
Addenda	4.2.11, 4.2.12
1.1.1	Architect's Project Representative
Additional Costs, Claims for	4.2.10
3.7.4, 3.7.5, 10.3.2, 15.1.5	Architect's Relationship with Contractor
Additional Inspections and Testing	1.1.2, 1.5, 2.3.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2
9.4.2, 9.8.3, 12.2.1, 13.4	3.3, 3.7.4, 3.7.3, 3.9.2, 3.9.3, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16
Additional Time, Claims for	3.18, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 6.2.2, 7, 8 3 1, 9 2, 9 3, 0 4, 0 5
3.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 8.3.2, 15.1.6	3.7, 3.0, 3.3, 10.2.0, 10.3, 11.3, 12.13.3.2.13.4.15.2
Administration of the Contract	Atomicci's Relationship with Subcontractors
3.1.3, 4.2, 9.4, 9.5	1.1.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 11.3
Advertisement or Invitation to Bid	Architect's Representations
1.1.1	9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1
Aesthetic Effect	Architect's Site Visits
4.2.13	3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
Allowances	Aspestos
3.8	10.3.1
Applications for Payment	Attorneys' Fees
4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.5.4, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.10	3.18.1, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 10.3.3
Approvals	Award of Separate Contracts
2.1.1, 2.3.1, 2.5, 3.1.3, 3.10.2, 3.12.8, 3.12.9,	6.1.1, 6.1.2
3.12.10.1, 4.2.7, 9.3.2, 13.4.1	Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for
Arbitration	Fortions of the Work
8.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.4	5.2
ARCHITECT	Basic Definitions
4	1.1
Architect, Definition of	Bidding Requirements
4.1.1	1.1.1
Architect, Extent of Authority	Binding Dispute Resolution
2.5, 3.12.7, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 6.3, 7.1.2, 7.3.4, 7.4, 9.2,	8.3.1, 9.7, 11.5, 13.1, 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.2.1, 15.2.5,
9.3.1, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.8, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.1, 12.2.1,	13.2.0.1, 13.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.3.3, 15.4.1
13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.4, 15.2.1	Bonds, Lien
Architect, Limitations of Authority and	7.3.4.4, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.3
Responsibility	Bonds, Performance, and Payment
2.1.1, 3.12.4, 3.12.8, 3.12.10, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2,	7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2, 11.1.3, 11.5
4.2.3, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.10, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 5.2.1, 7.4,	Building Information Models Use and Reliance
9.4.2, 9.5.4, 9.6.4, 15.1.4, 15.2	1.8
Architect's Additional Services and Expenses	Building Permit
2.5, 12.2.1, 13.4.2, 13.4.3, 14.2.4	3.7.1
Architect's Administration of the Contract	Capitalization
3.1.3, 3.7.4, 15.2, 9.4.1, 9.5	1.3
Architect's Approvals	Certificate of Substantial Completion
	9.8.3, 9.8.4, 9.8.5

Init.

AIA Document A201™ – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be 9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

Cartificates for D.	
Certificates for Payment	3.7.4, 4.2.8, 8.3.1, 10.3
4.2.1, 4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7,	Conditions of the Contract
9.10.1, 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.4	1.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.1.4
Certificates of Inspection, Testing or Approval	Consent, Written
13.4.4	342 3142 412 085 001 0102 0102
Certificates of Insurance	3.4.2, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 13.2, 15.4.4.2
9.10.2	Consolidation or Joinder
Change Orders	15.4.4
1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.8.2.3, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 5.2.3,	
7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.2, 7.3.2, 7.3.7, 7.3.9, 7.3.10, 8.3.1,	CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY
9.3.1.1, 9.10.3, 10.3.2, 11.2, 11.5, 12.1.2	SEPARATE CONTRACTORS
Change Orders, Definition of	1.1.4, 6
7.2.1	Construction Change Directive, Definition of
CHANGES IN THE WORK	7.3.1
2.2.2, 3.11, 4.2.8, 7, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1,	Construction Change Directives
11.5	1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.3,
Claims, Definition of	7.3, 9.3.1.1
15.1.1	Construction Schedules, Contractor's
Claims, Notice of	3.10, 3.11, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2
1.6.2, 15.1.3	Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts
CT ATMC AND DIGDLEDGE	5.4, 14.2.2.2
CLAIMS AND DISPUTES	Continuing Contract Performance
3.2.4, 6.1.1, 6.3, 7.3.9, 9.3.3, 9.10.4, 10.3.3, 15, 15.4	15.1.4
Claims and Timely Assertion of Claims	Contract, Definition of
15.4.1	1.1.2
Claims for Additional Cost	CONTRACT, TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 7.3.9, 9.5.2, 10.2.5, 10.3.2, 15.1.5	OF THE
Claims for Additional Time	5.4.1.1, 5.4.2, 11.5, 14
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 6.1.1, 8.3.2, 9.5.2, 10.3.2, 15.1.6	Contract Administration
Concealed or Unknown Conditions, Claims for	3.1.3, 4, 9.4, 9.5
3.7.4	Contract Award and Execution, Conditions Relating
Claims for Damages	to
3.2.4, 3.18, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 11.3,	3.7.1, 3.10, 5.2, 6.1
11.3.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.7	Contract Documents, Copies Furnished and Use of
Claims Subject to Arbitration	1.5.2, 2.3.6, 5.3
15.4.1	Contract Documents, Definition of
Cleaning Up	1.1.1
3.15, 6.3	Contract Sum
Commencement of the Work, Conditions Relating to	2.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.8, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 7.3, 7.4,
2.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12.6, 5.2.1, 5.2.3	9.1, 9.2, 9.4.2, 9.5.1.4, 9.6.7, 9.7, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.1.2,
6.2.2, 8.1.2, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 11.1, 11.2, 15.1.5	12.3, 14.2.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, 15.1.5, 15.2.5
Commencement of the Work, Definition of	Contract Sum, Definition of
8.1.2	9.1
Communications	Contract Time
3.9.1, 4.2.4	1.1.4, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 6.1.5,
Completion, Conditions Relating to	7.2.1.3, 7.3.1, 7.3.5, 7.3.6, 7, 7, 7.3.10, 7.4, 8.1.1,
3.4.1, 3.11, 3.15, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 8.2, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1,	8.2.1, 8.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2,
9.10, 12.2, 14.1.2, 15.1.2	14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, 15.1.6.1, 15.2.5
COMPLETION, PAYMENTS AND	Contract Time, Definition of
9	8.1.1
Completion, Substantial	CONTRACTOR
3.10.1, 4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1,	3
9.10.3, 12.2, 15.1.2	Contractor, Definition of
Compliance with Laws	3.1, 6.1.2
2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 10.2.2,	Contractor's Construction and Submittal Schedules
13.1, 13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14.1.1, 14.2.1.3.	3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 4.2.3, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2
15.2.8, 15.4.2, 15.4.3	Contractor's Employees
Concealed or Unknown Conditions	a Limpioyees

lnit.

AIA Document A201™ – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be 9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

2.2.4, 3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, Damage to the Work 10.2, 10.3, 11.3, 14.1, 14.2.1.1 3.14.2, 9.9.1, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4 Contractor's Liability Insurance Damages, Claims for 3.2.4, 3.18, 6.1.1, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.3.3, 11.3.2, Contractor's Relationship with Separate Contractors 11.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.7 and Owner's Forces Damages for Delay 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 6, 11.3, 12.2.4 6.2.3, 8.3.3, 9.5.1.6, 9.7, 10.3.2, 14.3.2 Contractor's Relationship with Subcontractors Date of Commencement of the Work, Definition of 1.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.3.2, 3.18.1, 3.18.2, 4.2.4, 5, 9.6.2, 9.6.7, 9.10.2, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4 Date of Substantial Completion, Definition of Contractor's Relationship with the Architect 8.1.3 1.1.2, 1.5, 2.3.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, Day, Definition of 3.5.1, 3.7.4, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.18, 4.2, 5.2, 8.1.4 6.2.2, 7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, Decisions of the Architect 10.3, 11.3, 12, 13.4, 15.1.3, 15.2.1 3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 6.3, 7.3.4, Contractor's Representations 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 13.4.2, 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.6, 6.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.8.2 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1, 15.2 Contractor's Responsibility for Those Performing the Decisions to Withhold Certification 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.7, 14.1.1.3 3.3.2, 3.18, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 9.5.1, 10.2.8 Defective or Nonconforming Work, Acceptance, Contractor's Review of Contract Documents Rejection and Correction of 3.2 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.3, 9.5.1, 9.5.3, 9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, Contractor's Right to Stop the Work 9.10.4, 12.2.1 2.2.2, 9.7 **Definitions** Contractor's Right to Terminate the Contract 1.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.5, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 3.12.3, 4.1.1, 5.1,14.1 6.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.1, 9.1, 9.8.1, 15.1.1Contractor's Submittals Delays and Extensions of Time 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8.2, 3.2, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3 10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.6, 15.2.5 Contractor's Superintendent Digital Data Use and Transmission 3.9, 10.2.6 1.7 Contractor's Supervision and Construction Disputes Procedures 6.3, 7.3.9, 15.1, 15.2 1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, Documents and Samples at the Site 7.1.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.6, 8.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.4 Coordination and Correlation Drawings, Definition of 1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.10, 3.12.6, 6.1.3, 6.2.1 1.1.5 Copies Furnished of Drawings and Specifications Drawings and Specifications, Use and Ownership of 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.11 Copyrights Effective Date of Insurance 1.5, 3.17 8.2.2 Correction of Work **Emergencies** 2.5, 3.7.3, 9.4.2, 9.8.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 12.1.2, 12.2, 12.3, 10.4, 14.1.1.2, 15.1.5 15.1.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1 Employees, Contractor's Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents 3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2, 10.3.3, 11.3, 14.1, 14.2.1.1 Cost, Definition of Equipment, Labor, or Materials 7.3.4 1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, Costs 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.7.3, 3.8.2, 3.15.2, 5.4.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2 7.3.3.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 10.3.6, Execution and Progress of the Work 11.2, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.4, 13.4, 14 1.1.3, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 2.3.4, 2.3.6, 3.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, Cutting and Patching 3.10.1, 3.12, 3.14, 4.2, 6.2.2, 7.1.3, 7.3.6, 8.2, 9.5.1, 3.14, 6.2.5 9.9.1, 10.2, 10.3, 12.1, 12.2, 14.2, 14.3.1, 15.1.4 Damage to Construction of Owner or Separate Extensions of Time Contractors 3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3, 7.4, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 3.14.2, 6.2.4, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4 10.4, 14.3, 15.1.6, 15.2.5

init.

AlA Document A201™ – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be 9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

Failure of Payment 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Faulty Work (See Defective or Nonconforming Work) Final Completion and Final Payment 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.8.2, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Financial Arrangements, Owner's 2.2.1, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 GENERAL PROVISIONS 1 Governing Law 13.1	INSURANCE AND BONDS 11 Insurance Companies, Consent to Partial Occupancy 9.9.1 Insured loss, Adjustment and Settlement of 11.5 Intent of the Contract Documents 1.2.1, 4.2.7, 4.2.12, 4.2.13 Interest 13.5 Interpretation
Guarantees (See Warranty)	1.1.8, 1.2.3, 1.4, 4.1.1, 5.1, 6.1.2, 15.1.1 Interpretations, Written
Hazardous Materials and Substances	4.2.11, 4.2.12
10.2.4, 10.3	Judgment on Final Award
Identification of Subcontractors and Suppliers 5.2.1	15.4.2
Indemnification	Labor and Materials, Equipment
3.17, 3.18, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 10.3.3, 11.3	1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1,
Information and Services Required of the Owner	5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2
2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10.1, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5	Labor Disputes
9.6.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4	8.3.1
Initial Decision	Laws and Regulations
15.2	1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4,
Initial Decision Maker, Definition of	9.9.1, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8, 15.4
1.1.8	Liens
Initial Decision Maker, Decisions	2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8
14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5	Limitations, Statutes of
Initial Decision Maker, Extent of Authority 14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5	12.2.5, 15.1.2, 15.4.1.1
Injury or Damage to Person or Property	Limitations of Liability
10.2.8, 10.4	3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.10, 3.12.10.1, 3.17, 3.18.1, 4.2.6,
Inspections	4.2.7, 6.2.2, 9.4.2, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 9.6.8, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 11.3, 12.2.5, 13.3.1
3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3,	Limitations of Time
9.9.2, 9.10.1, 12.2.1, 13.4 Instructions to Bidders	2.1.2, 2.2, 2.5, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 5.3, 15.1, 4.2.7
1.1.1	3.2, 3.3, 3.4.1, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3, 1, 9.3, 3
Instructions to the Contractor	3.4.1, 3.3, 3.6, 3.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.8.1, 5.2.1, 7, 8.2.2, 12, 13.4.2	15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5 Materials, Hazardous
Instruments of Service, Definition of	10.2.4, 10.3
1.1.7	Materials, Labor, Equipment and
Insurance 6.1.1.7.3.4.8.2.2.0.2.2.0.8.4.0.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1.0.1	1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4.1, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15, 1
6.1.1, 7.3.4, 8.2.2, 9.3.2, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.2.5, 11	3.2.1, 0.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2
Insurance, Notice of Cancellation or Expiration	10.2.1.2, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2
11.1.4, 11.2.3	Means, Methods, Techniques, Sequences and Procedures of Construction
Insurance, Contractor's Liability	3.3.1, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 9.4.2
11.1	Mechanic's Lien
Insurance, Effective Date of 8.2.2, 14.4.2	2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8
Insurance, Owner's Liability	Mediation
11.2	8.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.5, 15.2.6, 15.3, 15.4.1,
Insurance, Property	15.4.1.1
10.2.5, 11.2, 11.4, 11.5	Minor Changes in the Work 1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1, 7.4
Insurance, Stored Materials	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
9.3.2	13

init.

AIA Document A201™ — 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be 9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

1.1.1 Modifications to the Contract 1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.5, 3.11, 4.12, 4.2.1, 5.2.3, 7, 8.3.1, 9.7, 10.3.2 Matural Responsibility 6.2 Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of 96.6, 9.9.3, 12.3 Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2 Notice 1.6, 1.6, 1.1, 6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 1.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.4, 1.11.2, 3 Notice of Claims 1.4.4, 13.4.2 Notice of Claims 1.4.4, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.0 Owner, Selfin to Stop the Work 4.3 Owner's Right to Stop the Work 4.4.2 Owner's Right to Suspend the Work 4.2.1, 11.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1, 1.1	Modifications, Definition of	Separate Contracts
1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.5, 3.11, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.2.3, 7, 8.3.1, 9.7, 10.3.2 Muntal Responsibility 6.2 Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of 9.6.6, 9.9.3, 1.2.3 Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2 Notice 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 5.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2, 1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Owner's Right to Terminate the Contract 142, 14.4 Owner, 1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.1.3, 1.2.1.3, 1.3.1.5, 1.3.1.4, 1.3.4.2 Partial Occupancy or Use 9.6.6, 9.9 Patching, Cutting and 3.14, 6.2.5 Patching, Cutting and 3.14, 6.2.5 Patents 3.17 Payment, Applications for 4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Applications for 4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Failure of 9.5, 1.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 11.1, 3.14.2 Payment, Failure of 9.5, 1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Failure of 9.5, 1.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 11.1.2 Payment, Failure of 9.5, 1.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Failure of 9.5, 1.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.1.3, 14.1.2, 14.2.3 Payment, Failure of 9.5, 1.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.1.3, 14.1.2, 14.2.3 Payment, Failure of 9.5, 1.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 9.7, 9.10, 13.1.1.2 Payment, Failure of 9.5, 1.3, 9.6, 9.9, 9.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.1.3, 14.1.2, 14.2.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Payment Payment, Failure of 9.3, 14.2.3, 15.4 Payment Payment, Failure of 9.3, 9.6, 9.6, 9.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.1.1		
Mutual Responsibility 6.2 Monoenforming Work, Acceptance of 9.6.6, 9.9.3, 12.3 Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2 Notice 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2, 1.3.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.4, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.3, 7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.3, 7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.3, 7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.3, 7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.3, 7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.3, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Claims 1.3.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4.1, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.1.2, 16.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1, 4.1.4, 15.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Right to Cary Out the Work 2.3.1, 3.7, 3.13, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2 Permins, Progress 3.9, 9.6, 9.8, 5.9, 10.3, 10.2.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.1 Owner's Right to Clean Up Owner's Right to Clean Up 1.1.1, 1.1.5, 1.2.2, 1.2.2, 1.2.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Progress and Compleinon of 3.12, 2.2 Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 Progress Payments 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 Progress Payments 3.3, 9.0, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Project Definition of 3.12.4 Project Definition of 3.12.4 Project Definition of 3.12.1 Product Data Definition of 3.12.2 Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 Progress Payments 3.11, 1.1.4, 1.1.4, 1.1.4, 1.1.4, 1.1.4 Project Definition of 3.1.4 Project Definition of 3.1.5 Product Data Definition of 3.1.2 Product Data Definition of 3.1.2 Product Data Definition	Modifications to the Contract	Owner's Right to Stop the Work
Mutual Responsibility 6.2 Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of 9.6.6, 9.93, 1.2.3 Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2 Notice 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Oservations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.1.2, 10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Nuthority 15, 2.1.1, 2.3.3, 2.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.1.2, 10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 13.3, 1.3, 1.3, 3.3, 4.2, 5.3, 1.3, 5.2, 9.3, 9.1, 9.1.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, Owner's Nuthority 15, 2.1.1, 2.3.3, 1.4, 2.4, 14.3, 14.4, 14.4, 15.1, 12.4, 2.4, 14.4, 14.4, 15.1, 14.4, 14.4, 15.1, 14.4, 15.1, 14.4, 14.4, 15.1, 14.4, 14.4, 15.1, 14.4, 14.4, 15.1, 14.4, 15.1, 14.4, 14.4, 15.1, 14.	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.3, 3.11, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.2.3, 7, 8.3.1, 9.7,	2.4
6.2 Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of 9.6.6, 9.9.3, 12.3 Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of 24, 2.5, 35, 42.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2 Notice 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.4.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 112.3 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Cocupancy 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Sall, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12, 10.6, 1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 114.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up Owner's Right to Clean Up Owner's Right to Clean Up 11.4, 11.6. 11.7, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.2.2, 3.11, 3.17, 4.2.12, 12.2.2 11.1, 1.1.6, 1.1.7, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.2.2, 3.11, 3.17, 4.2.12, 12.2.3 Partial Occupancy or Use 9.6.6, 9.9 Patching, Curting and 3.14, 6.2.5 Patents 3.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.1.5, 1.2.2.1 Payment, Applications for 4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Failure of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.4 Payment, Primal 4.2.1, 4.2.9 Payment, Primal 4.2.1, 4.2.9 Payment, Spiller of Promance Bond and 73.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2 Payments Subcontractors 5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2 Payments Subcontractors 5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 17, 3.7, 3.4, 10.2.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Profices Bord and Payment Bond 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 10.2.2 Promatic Biphenyl 10.3.1 Profices		Owner's Right to Suspend the Work
Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of 9.6.6, 9.9.3, 12.3 Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2 Notice 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 82.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.4.2.2, 14.4.2, 151.3, 151.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1, 15.1.4 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.3.2, 4.2, 5.3.1, 3.1.2, 13.4.1, 42.4, 14.4.3 Payments to Subcontractors 5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 9.6.9, 8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.3.4, 2.4, 4.1.4, 4.2.4, 5.1.4, 4.2.4, 5.1.4, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3, 18.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.1.0, 9.1.3, 13.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.3, 3.2.3, 1.3, 3.3, 4.3, 9.3, 9.3, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws 2.3, 1.3, 1.3, 1.3, 4.3, 4.3, 1.3, 7.3, 4.4, 10.3, 11.1.2 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws 2.3, 1.3, 1.3, 1.3, 7.3, 4.4, 10.3, 1.3, 7.3, 4.4, 10.3, 11.1.2 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws 2.3, 1.3, 1.3, 2.3, 4.3, 9.3, 9.3, 9.8, 9.8, 9.1, 14.1, 4.1.4, 15.1, 4.1.4, 15.1, 4.1.4, 15.1, 4.1.4, 15.4, 15.4, 16.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 17.3, 17.3, 7.3, 4.3, 10.2, 14.2, 1		14.3
9.66, 9.9.3, 12.3 Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of 24, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2 Notice 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 11.5, 11.6, 11.7, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.2.2, 3.11, 3.17, 4.2.12, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Cocupaney 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1, 4 Owner, 13.2.2, 14.1.1, 4 Owner, 19.64, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.64, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.4 Owner's Right to Clean Up		Owner's Right to Terminate the Contract
Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of 24, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2 Notice of 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Clame Claims 1.6.2, 2.12, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1, 4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.1, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.33, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1, 4, 15.1.4 Owner's Nuthority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 13.13, 2.1, 4.1.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.64, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clary Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of	14.2, 14.4
2.4. 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2 Notice 1.6., 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 11.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.2.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Cocupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 11.2, 15.4.1, 13.1.2, 19.10, 2.11.2, 2.2, 13.3, 3.1.3, 12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Nuthority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.4, 4.4.1, 4.1.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clary Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	9.0.0, 9.9.3, 12.3	Ownership and Use of Drawings Specifications and
1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.1.7, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.2.2, 3.11, 3.17, 4.2.12, Notice 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Clameellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Clameellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Clameellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4.3, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.5, 1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.14.1 Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.64, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.3, 5.3, 5.4, 9.64, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of	Other Instruments of Service
Notice 1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.2, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Cocupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 43.11 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Rulationship with Subcontractors 1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clam Up 6.3	2.4, 2.3, 3.3, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4,	1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.1.7, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.2.2, 3.11, 3.17, 4.2.12
1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.14, 11.2.3 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner, S. Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.3.2.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.1.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.3.2.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.1.2, 14.1.3, 14.2.2.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clarn Up 6.3		5.3
3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.2, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3, 3.11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		Partial Occupancy or Use
8.2.2 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Sauthority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.3, 2.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.3, 2.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.4.4 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.2, 5.2.3, 2.8, 2.9, 5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 13.1, 14.2, 15.1.4 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clam Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clam Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2., 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4,	9.6.6, 9.9
3.14, 6.2.5 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.3, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.2.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.1.3, 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 13.3.1 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clarn Up 6.3	3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.3, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4,	Patching, Cutting and
Patents 3.17 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.14, 11.23 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.12, 3.74, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.91, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clam Up 6.3 Patents 3.17 Payment, Applications for 4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.3.4 14.2.4, 14.2.4, 14.3.4 14.2.4 Payment, Feiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 Payment, Finiture of 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2	8.2.2 9.0.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1,	3.14, 6.2.5
Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance 11.1.4, 11.2.3 Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clarn Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up	15.4.1, 15.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5,	
Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.103, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 9.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 0.1.3, 1.2, 2.2.1, 13.1.2, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		3.17
Notice of Claims 1.6.2, 2.12, 3.74, 9.68, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Definition of 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.1.2.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner, S Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.2.4, 2.4.2.4, 2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 17.2.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clarn Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clarn Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	Notice of Cancellation of Expiration of Insurance	Payment, Applications for
1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 152.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.103, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Nathority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 142.2 Owner's Right to Clarn Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1
Fig. 1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 15. 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.2.4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3
Notice of Testing and Inspections 13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 12.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.3.1 Observations, Contractors 1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	15.1.6.15.2.9.15.2.2.15.4.5,	Payment, Certificates for
13.4.1, 13.4.2 Observations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Scrvices Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.3.2, 4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 14.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 3.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clarry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clarry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Righ	Notice of Testing 11.	4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1
Diservations, Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clarry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	Notice of Testing and Inspections	9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4
Social various Contractor's 3.2, 3.7.4 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4.2.9, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 21.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 21.23, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 3, 10.3, 11.2.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8, 5, 9.10.3, 11.2.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 11.2.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3,		Payment, Failure of
Occupancy 2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Occupancy 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 10.3, 11.1.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 10.3, 11.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10.3, 10.3.1 Payment, Final 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10.3, 10.3, 11.2.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 11.2.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 11.2.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 10.3, 11.1.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 10.3, 11.2.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 10.3, 11.2.2 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5,		9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2
2.3.1, 9.66, 9.8 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 13.4.2, 14.1.3 Payment Bond, Performance Bond and 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments to Subcontractors 5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2 PCB 10.3.1 Performance Bond and Payment Bond 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments, Progress 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.9, 10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 Payments Bond, end, end, end, end, end, end, end, e		Payment, Final
Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3
1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		Payment Bond, Performance Bond and
14.3.1 OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2
OWNER 2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 12. Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2,	Payments, Progress
2 Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Pickt to Plant of Carry Out the Formula of the 2.1.1 owner's Project, Definition of 1.1.4		9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4
Owner, Definition of 2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3, 32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Pickton Ruffer Countries and Compliance with Laws 2.3.1, 3.7, 3.13, 7.3.44, 10.2.2 PERSONS AND PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF 10 Polychlorinated Biphenyl 10.3.1 Product Data, Definition of 3.12.2 Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 Progress and Completion 4.2.2, 8.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Progress Payments 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Progress Payments 9.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2 Performance Bond and Payment Bond 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2 Performance Bond and Payment Bond 7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws 2.3.1, 3.7, 3.13, 7, 3.44, 10.2.2 Permits, Fees, Notices and Completion of 10 Polychlorinated Biphenyl 10.3.1 Product Data, Definition of 3.12.2 Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 Progress Payments 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Progress Payments 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Project, Definition of 1.1.4		PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION
2.1.1 Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up		9
Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements 2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3, 32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		Payments to Subcontractors
2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2
Owner, Information and Services Required of the 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements	PCB
2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 11.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		
9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Performance Bond and Payment Bond
13.4.2, 14.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5,	7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2
Owner's Authority 1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Parker of Countries and Completion of 1.1.4	13.4.2 14.1.4 14.1.4 15.1.4	Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws
1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3	Overner's Authority	2.3.1, 3.7, 3.13, 7.3.4.4, 10,2.2
4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3		PERSONS AND PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Professor Contractors 1.1.4	412 424 420 521 524 541 62 17 3.14.2,	10
10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7 Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up	731 822 831 022 051 064 086 72.1,	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Professor Control of State Project, Definition of 1.1.4	10.3.2. 11.4. 11.5. 12.2.2. 12.2. 12.2. 12.2. 12.2.	10.3.1
Owner's Insurance 11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Professor Contractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Professor Contractors 1.1.4 3.12.2 Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 Progress and Completion 4.2.2, 8.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Progress Payments 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Project, Definition of 1.1.4	15.2.7	Product Data, Definition of
11.2 Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Park as Contractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work Progress Payments 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Project, Definition of 1.1.4		3.12.2
Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Profess Company of the Work Owner's Right to Profess Company of the Work 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Progress and Completion 4.2.2, 8.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Progress Payments 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Project, Definition of 1.1.4		Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings
Progress and Completion 1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Professor Company of the Work Project, Definition of 1.1.4		3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7
Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work 2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 1.1.4 4.2.2, 8.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.4 Progress Payments 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Project, Definition of 1.1.4	1 1 2 5 2 5 3 5 4 0 6 4 0 10 2 14 2 2	Progress and Completion
2.5, 14.2.2 Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Project, Definition of 1.1.4	Owner's Right to Comm. Out 41, 337	4.2.2, 8.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.4
Owner's Right to Clean Up 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up 7.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4 Project, Definition of 1.1.4	2.5. 14.2.2	Progress Payments
6.3 Owner's Right to Burger Countries 1.1.4		9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4
Owner's Dight to Dayfor C		Project, Definition of
Project Representatives		1.1.4
		Project Representatives

Init.

AlA Document A201TM – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be 9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

4.2.10	6.1.1
Property Insurance	6.1.1
10.2.5, 11.2	Shop Drawings, Definition of
Proposal Requirements	3.12.1
1.1.1	Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7
10	Site, Use of
Regulations and Laws	3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1
1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 9.9.1,	Site Inspections
10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8,	3.2.2, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 3.7.4, 4.2, 9.9.2, 9.4.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
15.4	Site Visits, Architect's
Rejection of Work	3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4
4.2.6, 12.2.1	Special Inspections and Testing
Releases and Waivers of Liens	4.2.6, 12.2.1, 13.4
9.3.1, 9.10.2	Specifications, Definition of
Representations	1.1.6
3.2.1, 3.5, 3.12.6, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1	Specifications
Representatives	1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.2.2, 1.5, 3.12.10, 3.17, 4.2.14
2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.9, 4.1.1, 4.2.10, 13.2.1	Statute of Limitations
Responsibility for Those Performing the Work	15.1.2, 15.4.1.1
3.3.2, 3.18, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 6.3, 9.5.1, 10	Stopping the Work
Retainage	2.2.2, 2.4, 9.7, 10.3, 14.1
9.3.1, 9.6.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3	Stored Materials
Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions	6.2.1, 9.3.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4
by Contractor	Subcontractor, Definition of
3.2, 3.12.7, 6.1.3	5.1.1
Review of Contractor's Submittals by Owner and	SUBCONTRACTORS
Architect	5 Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-s
3.10.1, 3.10.2, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2, 5.2, 6.1.3, 9.2, 9.8.2	Subcontractors, Work by
Review of Shop Drawings, Product Data and	1.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.1, 3.18, 4.2.3, 5.2.3, 5.3, 5.4,
Samples by Contractor	9.3.1.2, 9.6.7
3.12	Subcontractual Relations
Rights and Remedies	5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, 9.6, 9.10, 10.2.1, 14.1, 14.2.1 Submittals
1.1.2, 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.15.2, 4.2.6, 5.3, 5.4, 6.1,	
6.3, 7.3.1, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.2.5, 10.3, 12.2.1, 12.2.2	3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 7.3.4, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3
12.2.4, 13.3, 14, 15.4	Submittal Schedule
Royalties, Patents and Copyrights	3.10.2, 3.12.5, 4.2.7
3.17	Subrogation, Waivers of
Rules and Notices for Arbitration	6.1.1, 11.3
15.4.1	Substances, Hazardous
Safety of Persons and Property	10.3
10.2, 10.4	Substantial Completion
Safety Precautions and Programs	429 811 813 822 042 00 001 010
3.3.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 5.3, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4	4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.3, 12.2, 15.1.2
Samples, Definition of	Substantial Completion, Definition of
3.12.3	9.8.1
Samples, Shop Drawings, Product Data and	Substitution of Subcontractors
3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7	5.2.3, 5.2.4
Samples at the Site, Documents and	Substitution of Architect
3.11	2.3.3
Schedule of Values	Substitutions of Materials
9.2, 9.3.1	3.4.2, 3.5, 7.3.8
Schedules, Construction	Sub-subcontractor, Definition of
3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2	5.1.2
Separate Contracts and Contractors	Subsurface Conditions
1.1.4, 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.7, 6, 8.3.1, 12.1.2	3.7.4
Separate Contractors, Definition of	Successors and Assigns
	MARGE A ADDIENTO

Init.

2.1.2, 2.2, 2.5, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.5, 3.15.1, 4.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.4
9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12 2, 13 4, 14
9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14
15 1 2 15 1 2 15 4
13.1.2, 13.1.3, 13.4
Time Limits on Claims
3.7.4, 10.2.8, 15.1.2, 15.1.3
Title to Work
9.3.2, 9.3.3
UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK
12
Uncovering of Work
12.1
Unforeseen Conditions, Concealed or Unknown
3.7.4, 8.3.1, 10.3
Unit Prices
7.3.3.2, 9.1.2
Use of Documents
1.1.1, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.12.6, 5.3
Use of Site
3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1
Volume School C
Values, Schedule of 9.2, 9.3.1
Waiver of Claims by the Architect
13.3.2
Waiver of Claims by the Contractor
9.10.5, 13.3.2, 15.1.7
Waiver of Claims by the Owner
9.9.3, 9.10.3, 9.10.4, 12.2.2.1, 13.3.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.7
waiver of Consequential Damages
14.2.4, 15.1.7
Waiver of Liens
9.3, 9.10.2, 9.10.4
Waivers of Subrogation
6.1.1, 11.3
Warranty
3.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 12.2.2,
15.1.2
Weather Delays
8.3, 15.1.6.2
Work, Definition of
1.1.3
Written Consent
1.5.2, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.12.8, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 9.3.2, 9.10.3,
13.2, 13.3.2, 15.4.4.2
Written Interpretations
4.2.11, 4.2.12
Written Orders
1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9, 7, 8.2.2, 12.1, 12.2, 13.4.2, 14.3.1

ARTICLE 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 1.1 Basic Definitions

§ 1.1.1 The Contract Documents

The Contract Documents are enumerated in the Agreement between the Owner and Contractor (hereinafter the Agreement) and consist of the Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of the Contract, other documents listed in the Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of the Contract. A Modification is (1) a written amendment to the Contract signed by both parties, (2) a Change Order, (3) a Construction Change Directive, or (4) a written order for a minor change in the Work issued by the Architect. Unless specifically enumerated in the Agreement, the Contract Documents do not include the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms, other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, the Contractor's bid or proposal, or portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements.

§ 1.1.2 The Contract

The Contract Documents form the Contract for Construction. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. The Contract may be amended or modified only by a Modification. The Contract Documents shall not be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind (1) between the Contractor and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, (2) between the Owner and a Subcontractor or a Sub-subcontractor, (3) between the Owner and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, or (4) between any persons or entities other than the Owner and the Contractor. The Architect shall, however, be entitled to performance and enforcement of obligations under the Contract intended to facilitate performance of the Architect's duties.

§ 1.1.3 The Work

The term "Work" means the construction and services required by the Contract Documents, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all other labor, materials, equipment, and services provided or to be provided by the Contractor to fulfill the Contractor's obligations. The Work may constitute the whole or a part of the Project.

§ 1.1.4 The Project

The Project is the total construction of which the Work performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part and which may include construction by the Owner and by Separate Contractors.

§ 1.1.5 The Drawings

The Drawings are the graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents showing the design, location and dimensions of the Work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and diagrams.

§ 1.1.6 The Specifications

The Specifications are that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials, equipment, systems, standards and workmanship for the Work, and performance of related services.

§ 1.1.7 Instruments of Service

Instruments of Service are representations, in any medium of expression now known or later developed, of the tangible and intangible creative work performed by the Architect and the Architect's consultants under their respective professional services agreements. Instruments of Service may include, without limitation, studies, surveys, models, sketches, drawings, specifications, and other similar materials.

§ 1.1.8 Initial Decision Maker

The Initial Decision Maker is the person identified in the Agreement to render initial decisions on Claims in accordance with Section 15.2. The Initial Decision Maker shall not show partiality to the Owner or Contractor and shall not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

§ 1.2 Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents

§ 1.2.1 The intent of the Contract Documents is to include all items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work by the Contractor. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all; performance by the Contractor shall be required only to the extent

consistent with the Contract Documents and reasonably inferable from them as being necessary to produce the indicated results.

- § 1.2.1.1 The invalidity of any provision of the Contract Documents shall not invalidate the Contract or its remaining provisions. If it is determined that any provision of the Contract Documents violates any law, or is otherwise invalid or unenforceable, then that provision shall be revised to the extent necessary to make that provision legal and enforceable. In such case the Contract Documents shall be construed, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to give effect to the parties' intentions and purposes in executing the Contract.
- § 1.2.2 Organization of the Specifications into divisions, sections and articles, and arrangement of Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or in establishing the extent of Work to be performed by any trade.
- § 1.2.3 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, words that have well-known technical or construction industry meanings are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meanings.

§ 1.3 Capitalization

Terms capitalized in these General Conditions include those that are (1) specifically defined, (2) the titles of numbered articles, or (3) the titles of other documents published by the American Institute of Architects.

§ 1.4 Interpretation

In the interest of brevity the Contract Documents frequently omit modifying words such as "all" and "any" and articles such as "the" and "an," but the fact that a modifier or an article is absent from one statement and appears in another is not intended to affect the interpretation of either statement.

§ 1.5 Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications, and Other Instruments of Service

- § 1.5.1 The Architect and the Architect's consultants shall be deemed the authors and owners of their respective Instruments of Service, including the Drawings and Specifications, and retain all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights in their Instruments of Service, including copyrights. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Subsubcontractors, and suppliers shall not own or claim a copyright in the Instruments of Service. Submittal or distribution to meet official regulatory requirements or for other purposes in connection with the Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the Architect's or Architect's consultants' reserved rights.
- § 1.5.2 The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers are authorized to use and reproduce the Instruments of Service provided to them, subject to any protocols established pursuant to Sections 1.7 and 1.8, solely and exclusively for execution of the Work. All copies made under this authorization shall bear the copyright notice, if any, shown on the Instruments of Service. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers may not use the Instruments of Service on other projects or for additions to the Project outside the scope of the Work without the specific written consent of the Owner, Architect, and the Architect's consultants.

§ 1.6 Notice

- § 1.6.1 Except as otherwise provided in Section 1.6.2, where the Contract Documents require one party to notify or give notice to the other party, such notice shall be provided in writing to the designated representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed and shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person, by mail, by courier, or by electronic transmission if a method for electronic transmission is set forth in the Agreement.
- § 1.6.2 Notice of Claims as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be provided in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly served only if delivered to the designated representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed by certified or registered mail, or by courier providing proof of delivery.

§ 1.7 Digital Data Use and Transmission

The parties shall agree upon protocols governing the transmission and use of Instruments of Service or any other information or documentation in digital form. The parties will use AIA Document E203TM—2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit to establish the protocols for the development, use, transmission, and exchange of digital data.

§ 1.8 Building Information Models Use and Reliance

Any use of, or reliance on, all or a portion of a building information model without agreement to protocols governing the use of, and reliance on, the information contained in the model and without having those protocols set forth in AIA Document E203TM—2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, and the requisite AIA Document G202TM—2013, Project Building Information Modeling Protocol Form shall be at the using or relying party's sole risk and without liability to the other party and its contractors or consultants, the authors of, or contributors to, the building information model, and each of their agents and employees.

ARTICLE 2 OWNER

§ 2.1 General

§ 2.1.1 The Owner is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Owner shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Owner with respect to all matters requiring the Owner's approval or authorization. Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.2.1, the Architect does not have such authority. The term "Owner" means the Owner or the Owner's authorized representative.

§ 2.1.2 The Owner shall furnish to the Contractor, within fifteen days after receipt of a written request, information necessary and relevant for the Contractor to evaluate, give notice of, or enforce mechanic's lien rights. Such information shall include a correct statement of the record legal title to the property on which the Project is located, usually referred to as the site, and the Owner's interest therein.

§ 2.2 Evidence of the Owner's Financial Arrangements

§ 2.2.1 Prior to commencement of the Work and upon written request by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract. The Contractor shall have no obligation to commence the Work until the Owner provides such evidence. If commencement of the Work is delayed under this Section 2.2.1, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately.

§ 2.2.2 Following commencement of the Work and upon written request by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract only if (1) the Owner fails to make payments to the Contractor as the Contract Documents require; (2) the Contractor identifies in writing a reasonable concern regarding the Owner's ability to make payment when due; or (3) a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum. If the Owner fails to provide such evidence, as required, within fourteen days of the Contractor's request, the Contractor may immediately stop the Work and, in that event, shall notify the Owner that the Work has stopped. However, if the request is made because a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum under (3) above, the Contractor may immediately stop only that portion of the Work affected by the change until reasonable evidence is provided. If the Work is stopped under this Section 2.2.2, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 2.2.3 After the Owner furnishes evidence of financial arrangements under this Section 2.2, the Owner shall not materially vary such financial arrangements without prior notice to the Contractor.

§ 2.2.4 Where the Owner has designated information furnished under this Section 2.2 as "confidential," the Contractor shall keep the information confidential and shall not disclose it to any other person. However, the Contractor may disclose "confidential" information, after seven (7) days' notice to the Owner, where disclosure is required by law, including a subpoena or other form of compulsory legal process issued by a court or governmental entity, or by court or arbitrator(s) order. The Contractor may also disclose "confidential" information to its employees, consultants, sureties, Subcontractors and their employees, Sub-subcontractors, and others who need to know the content of such information solely and exclusively for the Project and who agree to maintain the confidentiality of such information.

§ 2.3 Information and Services Required of the Owner

§ 2.3.1 Except for permits and fees that are the responsibility of the Contractor under the Contract Documents, including those required under Section 3.7.1, the Owner shall secure and pay for necessary approvals, easements,

assessments and charges required for construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing facilities.

- § 2.3.2 The Owner shall retain an architect lawfully licensed to practice architecture, or an entity lawfully practicing architecture, in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. That person or entity is identified as the Architect in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number.
- § 2.3.3 If the employment of the Architect terminates, the Owner shall employ a successor to whom the Contractor has no reasonable objection and whose status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the Architect.
- § 2.3.4 The Owner shall furnish surveys describing physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of the Project, and a legal description of the site. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely on the accuracy of information furnished by the Owner but shall exercise proper precautions relating to the safe performance of the Work
- § 2.3.5 The Owner shall furnish information or services required of the Owner by the Contract Documents with reasonable promptness. The Owner shall also furnish any other information or services under the Owner's control and relevant to the Contractor's performance of the Work with reasonable promptness after receiving the Contractor's written request for such information or services.
- § 2.3.6 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor one copy of the Contract Documents for purposes of making reproductions pursuant to Section 1.5.2.

§ 2.4 Owner's Right to Stop the Work

If the Contractor fails to correct Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents as required by Section 12.2 or repeatedly fails to carry out Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Owner may issue a written order to the Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, the right of the Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to a duty on the part of the Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of the Contractor or any other person or entity, except to the extent required by Section 6.1.3.

§ 2.5 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work

If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and fails within a ten-day period after receipt of notice from the Owner to commence and continue correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the Owner may, without prejudice to other remedies the Owner may have, correct such default or neglect. Such action by the Owner and amounts charged to the Contractor are both subject to prior approval of the Architect and the Architect may, pursuant to Section 9.5.1, withhold or nullify a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to reimburse the Owner for the reasonable cost of correcting such deficiencies, including Owner's expenses and compensation for the Architect's additional services made necessary by such default, neglect, or failure. If current and future payments are not sufficient to cover such amounts, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. If the Contractor disagrees with the actions of the Owner or the Architect, or the amounts claimed as costs to the Owner, the Contractor may file a Claim pursuant to

ARTICLE 3 CONTRACTOR

§ 3.1 General

- § 3.1.1 The Contractor is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Contractor shall be lawfully licensed, if required in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Contractor with respect to all matters under this Contract. The term "Contractor" means the Contractor or the Contractor's authorized representative.
- § 3.1.2 The Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- § 3.1.3 The Contractor shall not be relieved of its obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by activities or duties of the Architect in the Architect's administration of the Contract, or by tests, inspections or approvals required or performed by persons or entities other than the Contractor.

§ 3.2 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor

- § 3.2.1 Execution of the Contract by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, become generally familiar with local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents.
- § 3.2.2 Because the Contract Documents are complementary, the Contractor shall, before starting each portion of the Work, carefully study and compare the various Contract Documents relative to that portion of the Work, as well as the information furnished by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.4, shall take field measurements of any existing conditions related to that portion of the Work, and shall observe any conditions at the site affecting it. These obligations are for the purpose of facilitating coordination and construction by the Contractor and are not for the purpose of discovering errors, omissions, or inconsistencies in the Contract Documents; however, the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any errors, inconsistencies or omissions discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require. It is recognized that the Contractor's review is made in the Contractor's capacity as a contractor and not as a licensed design professional, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.
- § 3.2.3 The Contractor is not required to ascertain that the Contract Documents are in accordance with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, but the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any nonconformity discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require.
- § 3.2.4 If the Contractor believes that additional cost or time is involved because of clarifications or instructions the Architect issues in response to the Contractor's notices or requests for information pursuant to Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall submit Claims as provided in Article 15. If the Contractor fails to perform the obligations of Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall pay such costs and damages to the Owner, subject to Section 15.1.7, as would have been avoided if the Contractor had performed such obligations. If the Contractor performs those obligations, the Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner or Architect for damages resulting from errors, inconsistencies or omissions in the Contract Documents, for differences between field measurements or conditions and the Contract Documents, or for nonconformities of the Contract Documents to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities.

§ 3.3 Supervision and Construction Procedures

- § 3.3.1 The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work, using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for, and have control over, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures, and for coordinating all portions of the Work under the Contract. If the Contract Documents give specific instructions concerning construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, the Contractor shall evaluate the jobsite safety thereof and shall be solely responsible for the jobsite safety of such means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. If the Contractor determines that such means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures may not be safe, the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Owner and Architect, and shall propose alternative means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. The Architect shall evaluate the proposed alternative solely for conformance with the design intent for the completed construction. Unless the Architect objects to the Contractor's proposed alternative, the Contractor shall perform the Work using its alternative means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures.
- § 3.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees, Subcontractors and their agents and employees, and other persons or entities performing portions of the Work for, or on behalf of, the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors.
- § 3.3.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for inspection of portions of Work already performed to determine that such portions are in proper condition to receive subsequent Work.

§ 3.4 Labor and Materials

§ 3.4.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

- § 3.4.2 Except in the case of minor changes in the Work approved by the Architect in accordance with Section 3.12.8 or ordered by the Architect in accordance with Section 7.4, the Contractor may make substitutions only with the consent of the Owner, after evaluation by the Architect and in accordance with a Change Order or Construction Change Directive.
- § 3.4.3 The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's employees and other persons carrying out the Work. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not properly skilled in tasks assigned to them.

§ 3.5 Warranty

- § 3.5.1 The Contractor warrants to the Owner and Architect that materials and equipment furnished under the Contract will be of good quality and new unless the Contract Documents require or permit otherwise. The Contractor further warrants that the Work will conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents and will be free from defects, except for those inherent in the quality of the Work the Contract Documents require or permit. Work, materials, or equipment not conforming to these requirements may be considered defective. The Contractor's warranty excludes remedy for damage or defect caused by abuse, alterations to the Work not executed by the Contractor, improper or insufficient maintenance, improper operation, or normal wear and tear and normal usage. If required by the Architect, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.
- § 3.5.2 All material, equipment, or other special warranties required by the Contract Documents shall be issued in the name of the Owner, or shall be transferable to the Owner, and shall commence in accordance with Section 9.8.4.

§ 3.6 Taxes

The Contractor shall pay sales, consumer, use and similar taxes for the Work provided by the Contractor that are legally enacted when bids are received or negotiations concluded, whether or not yet effective or merely scheduled to go into effect.

§ 3.7 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws

- § 3.7.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall secure and pay for the building permit as well as for other permits, fees, licenses, and inspections by government agencies necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work that are customarily secured after execution of the Contract and legally required at the time bids are received or negotiations concluded.
- § 3.7.2 The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities applicable to performance of the Work.
- § 3.7.3 If the Contractor performs Work knowing it to be contrary to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, the Contractor shall assume appropriate responsibility for such Work and shall bear the costs attributable to correction.

§ 3.7.4 Concealed or Unknown Conditions

If the Contractor encounters conditions at the site that are (1) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions that differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents or (2) unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature that differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall promptly provide notice to the Owner and the Architect before conditions are disturbed and in no event later than 14 days after first observance of the conditions. The Architect will promptly investigate such conditions and, if the Architect determines that they differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, will recommend that an equitable adjustment be made in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. If the Architect determines that the conditions at the site are not materially different from those indicated in the Contract Documents and that no change in the terms of the Contract is justified, the Architect shall promptly notify the Owner and Contractor, stating the reasons. If either party disputes the Architect's determination or recommendation, that party may submit a Claim as provided in Article 15.

§ 3.7.5 If, in the course of the Work, the Contractor encounters human remains or recognizes the existence of burial markers, archaeological sites or wetlands not indicated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall immediately suspend any operations that would affect them and shall notify the Owner and Architect. Upon receipt of such notice, the Owner shall promptly take any action necessary to obtain governmental authorization required to resume the operations. The Contractor shall continue to suspend such operations until otherwise instructed by the Owner but shall continue with all other operations that do not affect those remains or features. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time arising from the existence of such remains or features may be made as provided in Article 15.

§ 3.8 Allowances

§ 3.8.1 The Contractor shall include in the Contract Sum all allowances stated in the Contract Documents. Items covered by allowances shall be supplied for such amounts and by such persons or entities as the Owner may direct, but the Contractor shall not be required to employ persons or entities to whom the Contractor has reasonable objection.

§ 3.8.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents,

- .1 allowances shall cover the cost to the Contractor of materials and equipment delivered at the site and all required taxes, less applicable trade discounts;
- .2 Contractor's costs for unloading and handling at the site, labor, installation costs, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for stated allowance amounts shall be included in the Contract Sum but not in the allowances; and
- .3 whenever costs are more than or less than allowances, the Contract Sum shall be adjusted accordingly by Change Order. The amount of the Change Order shall reflect (1) the difference between actual costs and the allowances under Section 3.8.2.1 and (2) changes in Contractor's costs under Section 3.8.2.2.
- § 3.8.3 Materials and equipment under an allowance shall be selected by the Owner with reasonable promptness.

§ 3.9 Superintendent

- § 3.9.1 The Contractor shall employ a competent superintendent and necessary assistants who shall be in attendance at the Project site during performance of the Work. The superintendent shall represent the Contractor, and communications given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.
- § 3.9.2 The Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall notify the Owner and Architect of the name and qualifications of a proposed superintendent. Within 14 days of receipt of the information, the Architect may notify the Contractor, stating whether the Owner or the Architect (1) has reasonable objection to the proposed superintendent or (2) requires additional time for review. Failure of the Architect to provide notice within the 14-day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.
- § 3.9.3 The Contractor shall not employ a proposed superintendent to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not change the superintendent without the Owner's consent, which shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed.

§ 3.10 Contractor's Construction and Submittal Schedules

- § 3.10.1 The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract, shall submit for the Owner's and Architect's information a Contractor's construction schedule for the Work. The schedule shall contain detail appropriate for the Project, including (1) the date of commencement of the Work, interim schedule milestone dates, and the date of Substantial Completion; (2) an apportionment of the Work by construction activity; and (3) the time required for completion of each portion of the Work. The schedule shall provide for the orderly progression of the Work to completion and shall not exceed time limits current under the Contract Documents. The schedule shall be revised at appropriate intervals as required by the conditions of the Work and Project.
- § 3.10.2 The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract and thereafter as necessary to maintain a current submittal schedule, shall submit a submittal schedule for the Architect's approval. The Architect's approval shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld. The submittal schedule shall (1) be coordinated with the Contractor's construction schedule, and (2) allow the Architect reasonable time to review submittals. If the Contractor fails to submit a submittal schedule, or fails to provide submittals in accordance with the approved submittal schedule, the

Contractor shall not be entitled to any increase in Contract Sum or extension of Contract Time based on the time required for review of submittals.

§ 3.10.3 The Contractor shall perform the Work in general accordance with the most recent schedules submitted to the Owner and Architect.

§ 3.11 Documents and Samples at the Site

The Contractor shall make available, at the Project site, the Contract Documents, including Change Orders, Construction Change Directives, and other Modifications, in good order and marked currently to indicate field changes and selections made during construction, and the approved Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar required submittals. These shall be in electronic form or paper copy, available to the Architect and Owner, and delivered to the Architect for submittal to the Owner upon completion of the Work as a record of the Work as constructed.

§ 3.12 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples

- § 3.12.1 Shop Drawings are drawings, diagrams, schedules, and other data specially prepared for the Work by the Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier, or distributor to illustrate some portion of the Work.
- § 3.12.2 Product Data are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams, and other information furnished by the Contractor to illustrate materials or equipment for some portion of the Work.
- § 3.12.3 Samples are physical examples that illustrate materials, equipment, or workmanship, and establish standards by which the Work will be judged.
- § 3.12.4 Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals are not Contract Documents. Their purpose is to demonstrate how the Contractor proposes to conform to the information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents for those portions of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittals. Review by the Architect is subject to the limitations of Section 4.2.7. Informational submittals upon which the Architect is not expected to take responsive action may be so identified in the Contract Documents. Submittals that are not required by the Contract Documents may be returned by the Architect without action.
- § 3.12.5 The Contractor shall review for compliance with the Contract Documents, approve, and submit to the Architect, Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals required by the Contract Documents, in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness and in such sequence as to cause no delay in the Work or in the activities of the Owner or of Separate Contractors.
- § 3.12.6 By submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals, the Contractor represents to the Owner and Architect that the Contractor has (1) reviewed and approved them, (2) determined and verified materials, field measurements and field construction criteria related thereto, or will do so, and (3) checked and coordinated the information contained within such submittals with the requirements of the Work and of the Contract Documents.
- § 3.12.7 The Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, until the respective submittal has been approved by the Architect.
- § 3.12.8 The Work shall be in accordance with approved submittals except that the Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for deviations from the requirements of the Contract Documents by the Architect's approval of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, unless the Contractor has specifically notified the Architect of such deviation at the time of submittal and (1) the Architect has given written approval to the specific deviation as a minor change in the Work, or (2) a Change Order or Construction Change Directive has been issued authorizing the deviation. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, by the Architect's approval thereof.

- § 3.12.9 The Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, to revisions other than those requested by the Architect on previous submittals. In the absence of such notice, the Architect's approval of a resubmission shall not apply to such revisions.
- § 3.12.10 The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services that constitute the practice of architecture or engineering unless such services are specifically required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the Work or unless the Contractor needs to provide such services in order to carry out the Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures. The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services in violation of applicable law.
- § 3.12.10.1 If professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials, or equipment are specifically required of the Contractor by the Contract Documents, the Owner and the Architect will specify all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the performance and design criteria provided in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall cause such services or certifications to be provided by an appropriately licensed design professional, whose signature and seal shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, Shop Drawings, and other submittals prepared by such professional. Shop Drawings, and other submittals related to the Work, designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall bear such professional's written approval when submitted to the Architect. The Owner and the Architect shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the services, certifications, and approvals performed or provided by such design professionals, provided the Owner and Architect have specified to the Contractor the performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. Pursuant to this Section 3.12.10, the Architect will review and approve or take other appropriate action on submittals only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.
- § 3.12.10.2 If the Contract Documents require the Contractor's design professional to certify that the Work has been performed in accordance with the design criteria, the Contractor shall furnish such certifications to the Architect at the time and in the form specified by the Architect.

§ 3.13 Use of Site

The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, lawful orders of public authorities, and the Contract Documents and shall not unreasonably encumber the site with materials or equipment.

§ 3.14 Cutting and Patching

- § 3.14.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for cutting, fitting, or patching required to complete the Work or to make its parts fit together properly. All areas requiring cutting, fitting, or patching shall be restored to the condition existing prior to the cutting, fitting, or patching, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents.
- § 3.14.2 The Contractor shall not damage or endanger a portion of the Work or fully or partially completed construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors by cutting, patching, or otherwise altering such construction, or by excavation. The Contractor shall not cut or otherwise alter construction by the Owner or a Separate Contractor except with written consent of the Owner and of the Separate Contractor. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor shall not unreasonably withhold, from the Owner or a Separate Contractor, its consent to cutting or otherwise altering the Work.

§ 3.15 Cleaning Up

- § 3.15.1 The Contractor shall keep the premises and surrounding area free from accumulation of waste materials and rubbish caused by operations under the Contract. At completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove waste materials, rubbish, the Contractor's tools, construction equipment, machinery, and surplus materials from and about the Project.
- § 3.15.2 If the Contractor fails to clean up as provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so and the Owner shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Contractor.

§ 3.16 Access to Work

The Contractor shall provide the Owner and Architect with access to the Work in preparation and progress wherever located.

§ 3.17 Royalties, Patents and Copyrights

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. The Contractor shall defend suits or claims for infringement of copyrights and patent rights and shall hold the Owner and Architect harmless from loss on account thereof, but shall not be responsible for defense or loss when a particular design, process, or product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is required by the Contract Documents, or where the copyright violations are contained in Drawings, Specifications, or other documents prepared by the Owner or Architect. However, if an infringement of a copyright or patent is discovered by, or made known to, the Contractor, the Contractor shall be responsible for the loss unless the information is promptly furnished to the Architect.

§ 3.18 Indemnification

§ 3.18.1 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), but only to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss, or expense is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity that would otherwise exist as to a party or person described in this Section

§ 3.18.2 In claims against any person or entity indemnified under this Section 3.18 by an employee of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Section 3.18.1 shall not be limited by a limitation on amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or a Subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

ARTICLE 4 ARCHITECT

§ 4.1 General

§ 4.1.1 The Architect is the person or entity retained by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.2 and identified as such in the Agreement.

§ 4.1.2 Duties, responsibilities, and limitations of authority of the Architect as set forth in the Contract Documents shall not be restricted, modified, or extended without written consent of the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

§ 4.2 Administration of the Contract

§ 4.2.1 The Architect will provide administration of the Contract as described in the Contract Documents and will be an Owner's representative during construction until the date the Architect issues the final Certificate for Payment. The Architect will have authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 4.2.2 The Architect will visit the site at intervals appropriate to the stage of construction, or as otherwise agreed with the Owner, to become generally familiar with the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and to determine in general if the Work observed is being performed in a manner indicating that the Work, when fully completed, will be in accordance with the Contract Documents. However, the Architect will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work. The Architect will not have control over, charge of, or responsibility for the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for the safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, since these are solely the Contractor's rights and responsibilities under the Contract Documents.

§ 4.2.3 On the basis of the site visits, the Architect will keep the Owner reasonably informed about the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and promptly report to the Owner (1) known deviations from the

Contract Documents, (2) known deviations from the most recent construction schedule submitted by the Contractor, and (3) defects and deficiencies observed in the Work. The Architect will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Architect will not have control over or charge of, and will not be responsible for acts or omissions of, the Contractor, Subcontractors, or their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 4.2.4 Communications

The Owner and Contractor **shall include** the Architect in all communications that relate to or affect the Architect's services or professional responsibilities. The Owner shall promptly notify the Architect of the substance of any direct communications between the Owner and the Contractor otherwise relating to the Project. Communications by and with the Architect's consultants shall be through the Architect. Communications by and with Subcontractors and suppliers shall be through the Contractor. Communications by and with Separate Contractors shall be through the Owner. The Contract Documents may specify other communication protocols.

- § 4.2.5 Based on the Architect's evaluations of the Contractor's Applications for Payment, the Architect will review and certify the amounts due the Contractor and will issue Certificates for Payment in such amounts.
- § 4.2.6 The Architect has authority to reject Work that does not conform to the Contract Documents. Whenever the Architect considers it necessary or advisable, the Architect will have authority to require inspection or testing of the Work in accordance with Sections 13.4.2 and 13.4.3, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed or completed. However, neither this authority of the Architect nor a decision made in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority shall give rise to a duty or responsibility of the Architect to the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, their agents or employees, or other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.
- § 4.2.7 The Architect will review and approve, or take other appropriate action upon, the Contractor's submittals such as Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. The Architect's action will be taken in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness while allowing sufficient time in the Architect's professional judgment to permit adequate review. Review of such submittals is not conducted for the purpose of determining the accuracy and completeness of other details such as dimensions and quantities, or for substantiating instructions for installation or performance of equipment or systems, all of which remain the responsibility of the Contractor as required by the Contract Documents. The Architect's review of the Contractor's submittals shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligations under Sections 3.3, 3.5, and 3.12. The Architect's review shall not constitute approval of safety precautions or of any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. The Architect's approval of a specific item shall not indicate approval of an assembly of which the item is a component.
- § 4.2.8 The Architect will prepare Change Orders and Construction Change Directives, and may order minor changes in the Work as provided in Section 7.4. The Architect will investigate and make determinations and recommendations regarding concealed and unknown conditions as provided in Section 3.7.4.
- § 4.2.9 The Architect will conduct inspections to determine the date or dates of Substantial Completion and the date of final completion; issue Certificates of Substantial Completion pursuant to Section 9.8; receive and forward to the Owner, for the Owner's review and records, written warranties and related documents required by the Contract and assembled by the Contractor pursuant to Section 9.10; and issue a final Certificate for Payment pursuant to Section
- § 4.2.10 If the Owner and Architect agree, the Architect will provide one or more Project representatives to assist in carrying out the Architect's responsibilities at the site. The Owner shall notify the Contractor of any change in the duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Project representatives.
- § 4.2.11 The Architect will interpret and decide matters concerning performance under, and requirements of, the Contract Documents on written request of either the Owner or Contractor. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness.
- § 4.2.12 Interpretations and decisions of the Architect will be consistent with the intent of, and reasonably inferable from, the Contract Documents and will be in writing or in the form of drawings. When making such interpretations

and decisions, the Architect will endeavor to secure faithful performance by both Owner and Contractor, will not show partiality to either, and will not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

§ 4.2.13 The Architect's decisions on matters relating to aesthetic effect will be final if consistent with the intent expressed in the Contract Documents.

§ 4.2.14 The Architect will review and respond to requests for information about the Contract Documents. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness. If appropriate, the Architect will prepare and issue supplemental Drawings and Specifications in response to the requests for information.

ARTICLE 5 SUBCONTRACTORS

§ 5.1 Definitions

§ 5.1.1 A Subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Subcontractor. The term "Subcontractor" does not include a Separate Contractor or the subcontractors of a Separate Contractor.

§ 5.1.2 A Sub-subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct or indirect contract with a Subcontractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Sub-subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Sub-subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Sub-subcontractor.

§ 5.2 Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work

§ 5.2.1 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall notify the Owner and Architect of the persons or entities proposed for each principal portion of the Work, including those who are to furnish materials or equipment fabricated to a special design. Within 14 days of receipt of the information, the Architect may notify the Contractor whether the Owner or the Architect (1) has reasonable objection to any such proposed person or entity or (2) requires additional time for review. Failure of the Architect to provide notice within the 14-day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.

§ 5.2.2 The Contractor shall not contract with a proposed person or entity to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not be required to contract with anyone to whom the Contractor has made reasonable objection.

§ 5.2.3 If the Owner or Architect has reasonable objection to a person or entity proposed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall propose another to whom the Owner or Architect has no reasonable objection. If the proposed but rejected Subcontractor was reasonably capable of performing the Work, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be increased or decreased by the difference, if any, occasioned by such change, and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued before commencement of the substitute Subcontractor's Work. However, no increase in the Contract Sum or Contract Time shall be allowed for such change unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting names as required.

§ 5.2.4 The Contractor shall not substitute a Subcontractor, person, or entity for one previously selected if the Owner or Architect makes reasonable objection to such substitution.

§ 5.3 Subcontractual Relations

By appropriate written agreement, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to the Contractor by terms of the Contract Documents, and to assume toward the Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities, including the responsibility for safety of the Subcontractor's Work that the Contractor, by these Contract Documents, assumes toward the Owner and Architect. Each subcontract agreement shall preserve and protect the rights of the Owner and Architect under the Contract Documents with respect to the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights, and shall allow to the Subcontractor, unless specifically provided otherwise in the subcontract agreement, the benefit of all rights, remedies, and redress against the Contractor that the Contractor, by the Contract Documents, has against the Owner. Where appropriate, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to enter into similar agreements with Sub-subcontractors. The Contractor shall make available to each proposed Subcontractor,

prior to the execution of the subcontract agreement, copies of the Contract Documents to which the Subcontractor will be bound, and, upon written request of the Subcontractor, identify to the Subcontractor terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract agreement that may be at variance with the Contract Documents. Subcontractors will subcontractors of applicable portions of such documents available to their respective proposed Subsubcontractors.

§ 5.4 Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts

- § 5.4.1 Each subcontract agreement for a portion of the Work is assigned by the Contractor to the Owner, provided that
 - .1 assignment is effective only after termination of the Contract by the Owner for cause pursuant to Section 14.2 and only for those subcontract agreements that the Owner accepts by notifying the Subcontractor and Contractor; and
 - .2 assignment is subject to the prior rights of the surety, if any, obligated under bond relating to the Contract.

When the Owner accepts the assignment of a subcontract agreement, the Owner assumes the Contractor's rights and obligations under the subcontract.

- § 5.4.2 Upon such assignment, if the Work has been suspended for more than 30 days, the Subcontractor's compensation shall be equitably adjusted for increases in cost resulting from the suspension.
- § 5.4.3 Upon assignment to the Owner under this Section 5.4, the Owner may further assign the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity. If the Owner assigns the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity, the Owner shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all of the successor contractor's obligations under the subcontract.

ARTICLE 6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

§ 6.1 Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts

- § 6.1.1 The term "Separate Contractor(s)" shall mean other contractors retained by the Owner under separate agreements. The Owner reserves the right to perform construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces, and with Separate Contractors retained under Conditions of the Contract substantially similar to those of this Contract, including those provisions of the Conditions of the Contract related to insurance and waiver of subrogation.
- § 6.1.2 When separate contracts are awarded for different portions of the Project or other construction or operations on the site, the term "Contractor" in the Contract Documents in each case shall mean the Contractor who executes each separate Owner-Contractor Agreement.
- § 6.1.3 The Owner shall provide for coordination of the activities of the Owner's own forces and of each Separate Contractor with the Work of the Contractor, who shall cooperate with them. The Contractor shall participate with any Separate Contractors and the Owner in reviewing their construction schedules. The Contractor shall make any revisions to its construction schedule deemed necessary after a joint review and mutual agreement. The construction schedules shall then constitute the schedules to be used by the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner until subsequently revised.
- § 6.1.4 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, when the Owner performs construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces or with Separate Contractors, the Owner or its Separate Contractors shall have the same obligations and rights that the Contractor has under the Conditions of the Contract, including, without excluding others, those stated in Article 3, this Article 6, and Articles 10, 11, and 12.

§ 6.2 Mutual Responsibility

- § 6.2.1 The Contractor shall afford the Owner and Separate Contractors reasonable opportunity for introduction and storage of their materials and equipment and performance of their activities, and shall connect and coordinate the Contractor's construction and operations with theirs as required by the Contract Documents.
- § 6.2.2 If part of the Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon construction or operations by the Owner or a Separate Contractor, the Contractor shall, prior to proceeding with that portion of the Work,

Init.

AIA Document A201™ — 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be 9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale.

promptly notify the Architect of apparent discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that would render it unsuitable for proper execution and results of the Contractor's Work. Failure of the Contractor to notify the Architect of apparent discrepancies or defects prior to proceeding with the Work shall constitute an acknowledgment that the Owner's or Separate Contractor's completed or partially completed construction is fit and proper to receive the Contractor's Work. The Contractor shall not be responsible for discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that are not apparent.

- § 6.2.3 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for costs the Owner incurs that are payable to a Separate Contractor because of the Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities or defective construction. The Owner shall be responsible to the Contractor for costs the Contractor incurs because of a Separate Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities, damage to the Work or defective construction.
- § 6.2.4 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage that the Contractor wrongfully causes to completed or partially completed construction or to property of the Owner or Separate Contractor as provided in Section 10.2.5.
- § 6.2.5 The Owner and each Separate Contractor shall have the same responsibilities for cutting and patching as are described for the Contractor in Section 3.14.

§ 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up

If a dispute arises among the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner as to the responsibility under their respective contracts for maintaining the premises and surrounding area free from waste materials and rubbish, the Owner may clean up and the Architect will allocate the cost among those responsible.

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK

§ 7.1 General

- § 7.1.1 Changes in the Work may be accomplished after execution of the Contract, and without invalidating the Contract, by Change Order, Construction Change Directive or order for a minor change in the Work, subject to the limitations stated in this Article 7 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.
- § 7.1.2 A Change Order shall be based upon agreement among the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. A Construction Change Directive requires agreement by the Owner and Architect and may or may not be agreed to by the Contractor. An order for a minor change in the Work may be issued by the Architect alone.
- § 7.1.3 Changes in the Work shall be performed under applicable provisions of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall proceed promptly with changes in the Work, unless otherwise provided in the Change Order, Construction Change Directive, or order for a minor change in the Work.

§ 7.2 Change Orders

- § 7.2.1 A Change Order is a written instrument prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner, Contractor, and Architect stating their agreement upon all of the following:
 - .1 The change in the Work;
 - .2 The amount of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum; and
 - .3 The extent of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Time.

§ 7.3 Construction Change Directives

- § 7.3.1 A Construction Change Directive is a written order prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner and Architect, directing a change in the Work prior to agreement on adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. The Owner may by Construction Change Directive, without invalidating the Contract, order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions, the Contract Sum and Contract Time being adjusted accordingly.
- § 7.3.2 A Construction Change Directive shall be used in the absence of total agreement on the terms of a Change
- § 7.3.3 If the Construction Change Directive provides for an adjustment to the Contract Sum, the adjustment shall be based on one of the following methods:

Init.

AIA Document A201™ – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:39:27 ET on 07/22/2019 under Order No. **User Notes:**

- Mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation;
- .2 Unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon;
- .3 Cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually acceptable fixed or percentage fee; or
- As provided in Section 7.3.4.
- § 7.3.4 If the Contractor does not respond promptly or disagrees with the method for adjustment in the Contract Sum, the Architect shall determine the adjustment on the basis of reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributable to the change, including, in case of an increase in the Contract Sum, an amount for overhead and profit as set forth in the Agreement, or if no such amount is set forth in the Agreement, a reasonable amount. In such case, and also under Section 7.3.3.3, the Contractor shall keep and present, in such form as the Architect may prescribe, an itemized accounting together with appropriate supporting data. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, costs for the purposes of this Section 7.3.4 shall be limited to the following:
 - .1 Costs of labor, including applicable payroll taxes, fringe benefits required by agreement or custom, workers' compensation insurance, and other employee costs approved by the Architect;
 - .2 Costs of materials, supplies, and equipment, including cost of transportation, whether incorporated or consumed:
 - .3 Rental costs of machinery and equipment, exclusive of hand tools, whether rented from the Contractor or others:
 - .4 Costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance, permit fees, and sales, use, or similar taxes, directly related to the change; and
 - .5 Costs of supervision and field office personnel directly attributable to the change.
- § 7.3.5 If the Contractor disagrees with the adjustment in the Contract Time, the Contractor may make a Claim in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.
- § 7.3.6 Upon receipt of a Construction Change Directive, the Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise the Architect of the Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Construction Change Directive for determining the proposed adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.
- § 7.3.7 A Construction Change Directive signed by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement therewith, including adjustment in Contract Sum and Contract Time or the method for determining them. Such agreement shall be effective immediately and shall be recorded as a Change Order.
- § 7.3.8 The amount of credit to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a deletion or change that results in a net decrease in the Contract Sum shall be actual net cost as confirmed by the Architect. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in a change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of net increase, if any, with respect to that change.
- § 7.3.9 Pending final determination of the total cost of a Construction Change Directive to the Owner, the Contractor may request payment for Work completed under the Construction Change Directive in Applications for Payment. The Architect will make an interim determination for purposes of monthly certification for payment for those costs and certify for payment the amount that the Architect determines, in the Architect's professional judgment, to be reasonably justified. The Architect's interim determination of cost shall adjust the Contract Sum on the same basis as a Change Order, subject to the right of either party to disagree and assert a Claim in accordance with Article 15.
- § 7.3.10 When the Owner and Contractor agree with a determination made by the Architect concerning the adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time, or otherwise reach agreement upon the adjustments, such agreement shall be effective immediately and the Architect will prepare a Change Order. Change Orders may be issued for all or any part of a Construction Change Directive.

§ 7.4 Minor Changes in the Work

The Architect may order minor changes in the Work that are consistent with the intent of the Contract Documents and do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Sum or an extension of the Contract Time. The Architect's order for minor changes shall be in writing. If the Contractor believes that the proposed minor change in the Work will

Init.

AIA Document A201TM – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:39:27 ET on 07/22/2019 under Order No. 9529149953 which expires on 11/20/2019, and is not for resale. **User Notes:**

affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor shall notify the Architect and shall not proceed to implement the change in the Work. If the Contractor performs the Work set forth in the Architect's order for a minor change without prior notice to the Architect that such change will affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor waives any adjustment to the Contract Sum or extension of the Contract Time.

ARTICLE 8 TIME

§ 8.1 Definitions

- § 8.1.1 Unless otherwise provided, Contract Time is the period of time, including authorized adjustments, allotted in the Contract Documents for Substantial Completion of the Work.
- § 8.1.2 The date of commencement of the Work is the date established in the Agreement.
- § 8.1.3 The date of Substantial Completion is the date certified by the Architect in accordance with Section 9.8.
- § 8.1.4 The term "day" as used in the Contract Documents shall mean calendar day unless otherwise specifically defined.

§ 8.2 Progress and Completion

- § 8.2.1 Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract. By executing the Agreement, the Contractor confirms that the Contract Time is a reasonable period for performing the Work.
- § 8.2.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly, except by agreement or instruction of the Owner in writing, commence the Work prior to the effective date of insurance required to be furnished by the Contractor and Owner.
- § 8.2.3 The Contractor shall proceed expeditiously with adequate forces and shall achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time.

§ 8.3 Delays and Extensions of Time

- § 8.3.1 If the Contractor is delayed at any time in the commencement or progress of the Work by (1) an act or neglect of the Owner or Architect, of an employee of either, or of a Separate Contractor; (2) by changes ordered in the Work; (3) by labor disputes, fire, unusual delay in deliveries, unavoidable casualties, adverse weather conditions documented in accordance with Section 15.1.6.2, or other causes beyond the Contractor's control; (4) by delay authorized by the Owner pending mediation and binding dispute resolution; or (5) by other causes that the Contractor asserts, and the Architect determines, justify delay, then the Contract Time shall be extended for such reasonable time as the Architect may determine.
- § 8.3.2 Claims relating to time shall be made in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.
- § 8.3.3 This Section 8.3 does not preclude recovery of damages for delay by either party under other provisions of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

§ 9.1 Contract Sum

- § 9.1.1 The Contract Sum is stated in the Agreement and, including authorized adjustments, is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for performance of the Work under the Contract Documents.
- § 9.1.2 If unit prices are stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon, and if quantities originally contemplated are materially changed so that application of such unit prices to the actual quantities causes substantial inequity to the Owner or Contractor, the applicable unit prices shall be equitably adjusted.

§ 9.2 Schedule of Values

Where the Contract is based on a stipulated sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, the Contractor shall submit a schedule of values to the Architect before the first Application for Payment, allocating the entire Contract Sum to the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in the form, and supported by the data to substantiate its accuracy, required by the Architect. This schedule, unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment. Any changes to the schedule of values shall be submitted to the Architect and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Architect may require, and

unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's subsequent Applications for Payment.

§ 9.3 Applications for Payment

- § 9.3.1 At least ten days before the date established for each progress payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Architect an itemized Application for Payment prepared in accordance with the schedule of values, if required under Section 9.2, for completed portions of the Work. The application shall be notarized, if required, and supported by all data substantiating the Contractor's right to payment that the Owner or Architect require, such as copies of requisitions, and releases and waivers of liens from Subcontractors and suppliers, and shall reflect retainage if provided for in the Contract Documents.
- § 9.3.1.1 As provided in Section 7.3.9, such applications may include requests for payment on account of changes in the Work that have been properly authorized by Construction Change Directives, or by interim determinations of the Architect, but not yet included in Change Orders.
- § 9.3.1.2 Applications for Payment shall not include requests for payment for portions of the Work for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or supplier, unless such Work has been performed by others whom the Contractor intends to pay.
- § 9.3.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, payments shall be made on account of materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the Work. If approved in advance by the Owner, payment may similarly be made for materials and equipment suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing. Payment for materials and equipment stored on or off the site shall be conditioned upon compliance by the Contractor with procedures satisfactory to the Owner to establish the Owner's title to such materials and equipment or otherwise protect the Owner's interest, and shall include the costs of applicable insurance, storage, and transportation to the site, for such materials and equipment stored off the site.
- § 9.3.3 The Contractor warrants that title to all Work covered by an Application for Payment will pass to the Owner no later than the time of payment. The Contractor further warrants that upon submittal of an Application for Payment all Work for which Certificates for Payment have been previously issued and payments received from the Owner shall, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information, and belief, be free and clear of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances, in favor of the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, or other persons or entities that provided labor, materials, and equipment relating to the Work.

§ 9.4 Certificates for Payment

- § 9.4.1 The Architect will, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, either (1) issue to the Owner a Certificate for Payment in the full amount of the Application for Payment, with a copy to the Contractor; or (2) issue to the Owner a Certificate for Payment for such amount as the Architect determines is properly due, and notify the Contractor and Owner of the Architect's reasons for withholding certification in part as provided in Section 9.5.1; or (3) withhold certification of the entire Application for Payment, and notify the Contractor and Owner of the Architect's reason for withholding certification in whole as provided in Section 9.5.1.
- § 9.4.2 The issuance of a Certificate for Payment will constitute a representation by the Architect to the Owner, based on the Architect's evaluation of the Work and the data in the Application for Payment, that, to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information, and belief, the Work has progressed to the point indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and that the Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount certified. The foregoing representations are subject to an evaluation of the Work for conformance with the Contract Documents upon Substantial Completion, to results of subsequent tests and inspections, to correction of minor deviations from the Contract Documents prior to completion, and to specific qualifications expressed by the Architect. However, the issuance of a Certificate for Payment will not be a representation that the Architect has (1) made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work; (2) reviewed construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures; (3) reviewed copies of requisitions received from Subcontractors and suppliers and other data requested by the Owner to substantiate the Contractor's right to payment; or (4) made examination to ascertain how or for what purpose the Contractor has used money previously paid on account of the Contract Sum.

§ 9.5 Decisions to Withhold Certification

§ 9.5.1 The Architect may withhold a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the Owner, if in the Architect's opinion the representations to the Owner required by Section 9.4.2 cannot be made. If the Architect is unable to certify payment in the amount of the Application, the Architect will notify the Contractor and Owner as provided in Section 9.4.1. If the Contractor and Architect cannot agree on a revised amount, the Architect will promptly issue a Certificate for Payment for the amount for which the Architect is able to make such representations to the Owner. The Architect may also withhold a Certificate for Payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence, may nullify the whole or a part of a Certificate for Payment previously issued, to such extent as may be necessary in the Architect's opinion to protect the Owner from loss for which the Contractor is responsible, including loss resulting from acts and omissions described in Section 3.3.2, because of

- .1 defective Work not remedied:
- .2 third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims, unless security acceptable to the Owner is provided by the Contractor;
- .3 failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or suppliers for labor, materials or equipment:
- .4 reasonable evidence that the Work cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum;
- damage to the Owner or a Separate Contractor;
- .6 reasonable evidence that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time, and that the unpaid balance would not be adequate to cover actual or liquidated damages for the anticipated delay; or
- .7 repeated failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- § 9.5.2 When either party disputes the Architect's decision regarding a Certificate for Payment under Section 9.5.1, in whole or in part, that party may submit a Claim in accordance with Article 15.
- § 9.5.3 When the reasons for withholding certification are removed, certification will be made for amounts previously withheld.
- § 9.5.4 If the Architect withholds certification for payment under Section 9.5.1.3, the Owner may, at its sole option, issue joint checks to the Contractor and to any Subcontractor or supplier to whom the Contractor failed to make payment for Work properly performed or material or equipment suitably delivered. If the Owner makes payments by joint check, the Owner shall notify the Architect and the Contractor shall reflect such payment on its next Application for Payment.

§ 9.6 Progress Payments

- § 9.6.1 After the Architect has issued a Certificate for Payment, the Owner shall make payment in the manner and within the time provided in the Contract Documents, and shall so notify the Architect.
- § 9.6.2 The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor, no later than seven days after receipt of payment from the Owner, the amount to which the Subcontractor is entitled, reflecting percentages actually retained from payments to the Contractor on account of the Subcontractor's portion of the Work. The Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement with each Subcontractor, require each Subcontractor to make payments to Sub-subcontractors in a similar
- § 9.6.3 The Architect will, on request, furnish to a Subcontractor, if practicable, information regarding percentages of completion or amounts applied for by the Contractor and action taken thereon by the Architect and Owner on account of portions of the Work done by such Subcontractor.
- § 9.6.4 The Owner has the right to request written evidence from the Contractor that the Contractor has properly paid Subcontractors and suppliers amounts paid by the Owner to the Contractor for subcontracted Work. If the Contractor fails to furnish such evidence within seven days, the Owner shall have the right to contact Subcontractors and suppliers to ascertain whether they have been properly paid. Neither the Owner nor Architect shall have an obligation to pay, or to see to the payment of money to, a Subcontractor or supplier, except as may otherwise be required by law.
- § 9.6.5 The Contractor's payments to suppliers shall be treated in a manner similar to that provided in Sections 9.6.2, 9.6.3 and 9.6.4.

- § 9.6.6 A Certificate for Payment, a progress payment, or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by the Owner shall not constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- § 9.6.7 Unless the Contractor provides the Owner with a payment bond in the full penal sum of the Contract Sum, payments received by the Contractor for Work properly performed by Subcontractors or provided by suppliers shall be held by the Contractor for those Subcontractors or suppliers who performed Work or furnished materials, or both, under contract with the Contractor for which payment was made by the Owner. Nothing contained herein shall require money to be placed in a separate account and not commingled with money of the Contractor, create any fiduciary liability or tort liability on the part of the Contractor for breach of trust, or entitle any person or entity to an award of punitive damages against the Contractor for breach of the requirements of this provision.
- § 9.6.8 Provided the Owner has fulfilled its payment obligations under the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall defend and indemnify the Owner from all loss, liability, damage or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation expenses, arising out of any lien claim or other claim for payment by any Subcontractor or supplier of any tier. Upon receipt of notice of a lien claim or other claim for payment, the Owner shall notify the Contractor. If approved by the applicable court, when required, the Contractor may substitute a surety bond for the property against which the lien or other claim for payment has been asserted.

§ 9.7 Failure of Payment

If the Architect does not issue a Certificate for Payment, through no fault of the Contractor, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, or if the Owner does not pay the Contractor within seven days after the date established in the Contract Documents, the amount certified by the Architect or awarded by binding dispute resolution, then the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' notice to the Owner and Architect, stop the Work until payment of the amount owing has been received. The Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided for in the Contract Documents.

§ 9.8 Substantial Completion

- § 9.8.1 Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use.
- § 9.8.2 When the Contractor considers that the Work, or a portion thereof which the Owner agrees to accept separately, is substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Architect a comprehensive list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment. Failure to include an item on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- § 9.8.3 Upon receipt of the Contractor's list, the Architect will make an inspection to determine whether the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete. If the Architect's inspection discloses any item, whether or not included on the Contractor's list, which is not sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for its intended use, the Contractor shall, before issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, complete or correct such item upon notification by the Architect. In such case, the Contractor shall then submit a request for another inspection by the Architect to determine Substantial Completion.
- § 9.8.4 When the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, the Architect will prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion that shall establish the date of Substantial Completion; establish responsibilities of the Owner and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance; and fix the time within which the Contractor shall finish all items on the list accompanying the Certificate. Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion.
- § 9.8.5 The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be submitted to the Owner and Contractor for their written acceptance of responsibilities assigned to them in the Certificate. Upon such acceptance, and consent of surety if any, the Owner shall make payment of retainage applying to the Work or designated portion thereof. Such payment shall be adjusted for Work that is incomplete or not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.9 Partial Occupancy or Use

§ 9.9.1 The Owner may occupy or use any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage when such portion is designated by separate agreement with the Contractor, provided such occupancy or use is consented to by the insurer and authorized by public authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. Such partial occupancy or use may commence whether or not the portion is substantially complete, provided the Owner and Contractor have accepted in writing the responsibilities assigned to each of them for payments, retainage, if any, security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance, and have agreed in writing concerning the period for correction of the Work and commencement of warranties required by the Contract Documents. When the Contractor considers a portion substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a list to the Architect as provided under Section 9.8.2. Consent of the Contractor to partial occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld. The stage of the progress of the Work shall be determined by written agreement between the Owner and Contractor or, if no agreement is reached, by decision of the Architect.

§ 9.9.2 Immediately prior to such partial occupancy or use, the Owner, Contractor, and Architect shall jointly inspect the area to be occupied or portion of the Work to be used in order to determine and record the condition of the Work.

§ 9.9.3 Unless otherwise agreed upon, partial occupancy or use of a portion or portions of the Work shall not constitute acceptance of Work not complying with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.10 Final Completion and Final Payment

§ 9.10.1 Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, the Architect will promptly make such inspection. When the Architect finds the Work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Architect will promptly issue a final Certificate for Payment stating that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief, and on the basis of the Architect's on-site visits and inspections, the Work has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents and that the entire balance found to be due the Contractor and noted in the final Certificate is due and payable. The Architect's final Certificate for Payment will constitute a further representation that conditions listed in Section 9.10.2 as precedent to the Contractor's being entitled to final payment have been fulfilled.

§ 9.10.2 Neither final payment nor any remaining retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor submits to the Architect (1) an affidavit that payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which the Owner or the Owner's property might be responsible or encumbered (less amounts withheld by Owner) have been paid or otherwise satisfied, (2) a certificate evidencing that insurance required by the Contract Documents to remain in force after final payment is currently in effect, (3) a written statement that the Contractor knows of no reason that the insurance will not be renewable to cover the period required by the Contract Documents, (4) consent of surety, if any, to final payment, (5) documentation of any special warranties, such as manufacturers' warranties or specific Subcontractor warranties, and (6) if required by the Owner, other data establishing payment or satisfaction of obligations, such as receipts and releases and waivers of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract, to the extent and in such form as may be designated by the Owner. If a Subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or waiver required by the Owner, the Contractor may furnish a bond satisfactory to the Owner to indemnify the Owner against such lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance. If a lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance remains unsatisfied after payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the Owner all money that the Owner may be compelled to pay in discharging the lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance, including all costs and reasonable attorneys' fees.

§ 9.10.3 If, after Substantial Completion of the Work, final completion thereof is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor or by issuance of Change Orders affecting final completion, and the Architect so confirms, the Owner shall, upon application by the Contractor and certification by the Architect, and without terminating the Contract, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed, corrected, and accepted. If the remaining balance for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than retainage stipulated in the Contract Documents, and if bonds have been furnished, the written consent of the surety to payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Architect prior to

certification of such payment. Such payment shall be made under terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of Claims.

- § 9.10.4 The making of final payment shall constitute a waiver of Claims by the Owner except those arising from
 - .1 liens, Claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract and unsettled;
 - .2 failure of the Work to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents;
 - .3 terms of special warranties required by the Contract Documents; or
 - .4 audits performed by the Owner, if permitted by the Contract Documents, after final payment.
- § 9.10.5 Acceptance of final payment by the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a supplier, shall constitute a waiver of claims by that payee except those previously made in writing and identified by that payee as unsettled at the time of final Application for Payment.

ARTICLE 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

§ 10.1 Safety Precautions and Programs

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of the Contract.

§ 10.2 Safety of Persons and Property

- § 10.2.1 The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions for safety of, and shall provide reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to
 - .1 employees on the Work and other persons who may be affected thereby;
 - .2 the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site, under care, custody, or control of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a Sub-subcontractor; and
 - .3 other property at the site or adjacent thereto, such as trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.
- § 10.2.2 The Contractor shall comply with, and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities, bearing on safety of persons or property or their protection from damage, injury, or loss.
- § 10.2.3 The Contractor shall implement, erect, and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Contract, reasonable safeguards for safety and protection, including posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards; promulgating safety regulations; and notifying the owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities of the safeguards.
- § 10.2.4 When use or storage of explosives or other hazardous materials or equipment, or unusual methods are necessary for execution of the Work, the Contractor shall exercise utmost care and carry on such activities under supervision of properly qualified personnel.
- § 10.2.5 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage and loss (other than damage or loss insured under property insurance required by the Contract Documents) to property referred to in Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3 caused in whole or in part by the Contractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable and for which the Contractor is responsible under Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3. The Contractor may make a Claim for the cost to remedy the damage or loss to the extent such damage or loss is attributable to acts or omissions of the Owner or Architect or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, or by anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable, and not attributable to the fault or negligence of the Contractor. The foregoing obligations of the Contractor are in addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18.
- § 10.2.6 The Contractor shall designate a responsible member of the Contractor's organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be the Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated by the Contractor in writing to the Owner and Architect.
- § 10.2.7 The Contractor shall not permit any part of the construction or site to be loaded so as to cause damage or create an unsafe condition.

§ 10.2.8 Injury or Damage to Person or Property

If either party suffers injury or damage to person or property because of an act or omission of the other party, or of others for whose acts such party is legally responsible, notice of the injury or damage, whether or not insured, shall be given to the other party within a reasonable time not exceeding 21 days after discovery. The notice shall provide sufficient detail to enable the other party to investigate the matter.

§ 10.3 Hazardous Materials and Substances

- § 10.3.1 The Contractor is responsible for compliance with any requirements included in the Contract Documents regarding hazardous materials or substances. If the Contractor encounters a hazardous material or substance not addressed in the Contract Documents and if reasonable precautions will be inadequate to prevent foreseeable bodily injury or death to persons resulting from a material or substance, including but not limited to asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), encountered on the site by the Contractor, the Contractor shall, upon recognizing the condition, immediately stop Work in the affected area and notify the Owner and Architect of the condition.
- § 10.3.2 Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Owner shall obtain the services of a licensed laboratory to verify the presence or absence of the material or substance reported by the Contractor and, in the event such material or substance is found to be present, to cause it to be rendered harmless. Unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish in writing to the Contractor and Architect the names and qualifications of persons or entities who are to perform tests verifying the presence or absence of the material or substance or who are to perform the task of removal or safe containment of the material or substance. The Contractor and the Architect will promptly reply to the Owner in writing stating whether or not either has reasonable objection to the persons or entities proposed by the Owner. If either the Contractor or Architect has an objection to a person or entity proposed by the Owner, the Owner shall propose another to whom the Contractor and the Architect have no reasonable objection. When the material or substance has been rendered harmless, Work in the affected area shall resume upon written agreement of the Owner and Contractor. By Change Order, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable additional costs of shutdown, delay, and start-up.
- § 10.3.3 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless the Contractor, Subcontractors, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work in the affected area if in fact the material or substance presents the risk of bodily injury or death as described in Section 10.3.1 and has not been rendered harmless, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), except to the extent that such damage, loss, or expense is due to the fault or negligence of the party seeking indemnity.
- § 10.3.4 The Owner shall not be responsible under this Section 10.3 for hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site unless such materials or substances are required by the Contract Documents. The Owner shall be responsible for hazardous materials or substances required by the Contract Documents, except to the extent of the Contractor's fault or negligence in the use and handling of such materials or substances.
- § 10.3.5 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for the cost and expense the Owner incurs (1) for remediation of hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site and negligently handles, or (2) where the Contractor fails to perform its obligations under Section 10.3.1, except to the extent that the cost and expense are due to the Owner's fault or negligence.
- § 10.3.6 If, without negligence on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor is held liable by a government agency for the cost of remediation of a hazardous material or substance solely by reason of performing Work as required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all cost and expense thereby incurred.

§ 10.4 Emergencies

In an emergency affecting safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at the Contractor's discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. Additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of an emergency shall be determined as provided in Article 15 and Article 7.

ARTICLE 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS

§ 11.1 Contractor's Insurance and Bonds

§ 11.1.1 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Owner, Architect, and Architect's consultants shall be named as additional insureds under the Contractor's commercial general liability policy or as otherwise described in the Contract Documents.

§ 11.1.2 The Contractor shall provide surety bonds of the types, for such penal sums, and subject to such terms and conditions as required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required bonds from a company or companies lawfully authorized to issue surety bonds in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.

§ 11.1.3 Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall authorize a copy to be furnished.

§ 11.1.4 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Contractor's Required Insurance. Within three (3) business days of the date the Contractor becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide notice to the Owner of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Upon receipt of notice from the Contractor, the Owner shall, unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act or omission of the Owner, have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by the Contractor. The furnishing of notice by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of any contractual obligation to provide any required coverage.

§ 11.2 Owner's Insurance

§ 11.2.1 The Owner shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Owner shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.

§ 11.2.2 Failure to Purchase Required Property Insurance. If the Owner fails to purchase and maintain the required property insurance, with all of the coverages and in the amounts described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall inform the Contractor in writing prior to commencement of the Work. Upon receipt of notice from the Owner, the Contractor may delay commencement of the Work and may obtain insurance that will protect the interests of the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-Subcontractors in the Work. When the failure to provide coverage has been cured or resolved, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted. In the event the Owner fails to procure coverage, the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent the loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance to have been procured by the Owner. The cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by a Change Order. If the Owner does not provide written notice, and the Contractor is damaged by the failure or neglect of the Owner to purchase or maintain the required insurance, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all reasonable costs and damages attributable thereto.

§ 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Owner's Required Property Insurance. Within three (3) business days of the date the Owner becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any property insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall provide notice to the Contractor of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act or omission of the Contractor: (1) the Contractor, upon receipt of notice from the Owner, shall have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by either the Owner or the Contractor; (2) the Contract Time and Contract Sum shall be equitably adjusted; and (3) the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent any loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance had it not expired or been cancelled. If the Contractor purchases replacement coverage, the cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by an appropriate Change Order. The furnishing of notice by the Owner shall not relieve the Owner of any contractual obligation to provide required insurance.

§ 11.3 Waivers of Subrogation

§ 11.3.1 The Owner and Contractor waive all rights against (1) each other and any of their subcontractors, subsubcontractors, agents, and employees, each of the other; (2) the Architect and Architect's consultants; and (3) Separate Contractors, if any, and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, and employees, for damages caused by fire, or other causes of loss, to the extent those losses are covered by property insurance required by the Agreement or other property insurance applicable to the Project, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance. The Owner or Contractor, as appropriate, shall require similar written waivers in favor of the individuals and entities identified above from the Architect, Architect's consultants, Separate Contractors, subcontractors, and sub-subcontractors. The policies of insurance purchased and maintained by each person or entity agreeing to waive claims pursuant to this section 11.3.1 shall not prohibit this waiver of subrogation. This waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity (1) even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, (2) even though that person or entity did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, or (3) whether or not the person or entity had an insurable interest in the damaged

§ 11.3.2 If during the Project construction period the Owner insures properties, real or personal or both, at or adjacent to the site by property insurance under policies separate from those insuring the Project, or if after final payment property insurance is to be provided on the completed Project through a policy or policies other than those insuring the Project during the construction period, to the extent permissible by such policies, the Owner waives all rights in accordance with the terms of Section 11.3.1 for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss covered by this separate property insurance.

§ 11.4 Loss of Use, Business Interruption, and Delay in Completion Insurance

The Owner, at the Owner's option, may purchase and maintain insurance that will protect the Owner against loss of use of the Owner's property, or the inability to conduct normal operations, due to fire or other causes of loss. The Owner waives all rights of action against the Contractor and Architect for loss of use of the Owner's property, due to fire or other hazards however caused.

§11.5 Adjustment and Settlement of Insured Loss

§ 11.5.1 A loss insured under the property insurance required by the Agreement shall be adjusted by the Owner as fiduciary and made payable to the Owner as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to requirements of any applicable mortgagee clause and of Section 11.5.2. The Owner shall pay the Architect and Contractor their just shares of insurance proceeds received by the Owner, and by appropriate agreements the Architect and Contractor shall make payments to their consultants and Subcontractors in similar manner.

§ 11.5.2 Prior to settlement of an insured loss, the Owner shall notify the Contractor of the terms of the proposed settlement as well as the proposed allocation of the insurance proceeds. The Contractor shall have 14 days from receipt of notice to object to the proposed settlement or allocation of the proceeds. If the Contractor does not object, the Owner shall settle the loss and the Contractor shall be bound by the settlement and allocation. Upon receipt, the Owner shall deposit the insurance proceeds in a separate account and make the appropriate distributions. Thereafter, if no other agreement is made or the Owner does not terminate the Contract for convenience, the Owner and Contractor shall execute a Change Order for reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work in the amount allocated for that purpose. If the Contractor timely objects to either the terms of the proposed settlement or the allocation of the proceeds, the Owner may proceed to settle the insured loss, and any dispute between the Owner and Contractor arising out of the settlement or allocation of the proceeds shall be resolved pursuant to Article 15. Pending resolution of any dispute, the Owner may issue a Construction Change Directive for the reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work.

ARTICLE 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

§ 12.1 Uncovering of Work

§ 12.1.1 If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the Architect's request or to requirements specifically expressed in the Contract Documents, it must, if requested in writing by the Architect, be uncovered for the Architect's examination and be replaced at the Contractor's expense without change in the Contract Time.

§ 12.1.2 If a portion of the Work has been covered that the Architect has not specifically requested to examine prior to its being covered, the Architect may request to see such Work and it shall be uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment to

Init.

AIA Document A201™ – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AIA software at 15:39:27 ET on 07/22/2019 under Order No. **User Notes:**

the Contract Sum and Contract Time as may be appropriate. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, the costs of uncovering the Work, and the cost of correction, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 12.2 Correction of Work

§ 12.2.1 Before Substantial Completion

The Contractor shall promptly correct Work rejected by the Architect or failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, discovered before Substantial Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed or completed. Costs of correcting such rejected Work, including additional testing and inspections, the cost of uncovering and replacement, and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 12.2.2 After Substantial Completion

§ 12.2.2.1 In addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.5, if, within one year after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof or after the date for commencement of warranties established under Section 9.9.1, or by terms of any applicable special warranty required by the Contract Documents, any of the Work is found to be not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of notice from the Owner to do so, unless the Owner has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discovery of the condition. During the one-year period for correction of Work, if the Owner fails to notify the Contractor and give the Contractor an opportunity to make the correction, the Owner waives the rights to require correction by the Contractor and to make a claim for breach of warranty. If the Contractor fails to correct nonconforming Work within a reasonable time during that period after receipt of notice from the Owner or Architect, the Owner may correct it in accordance with Section 2.5.

§ 12.2.2.2 The one-year period for correction of Work shall be extended with respect to portions of Work first performed after Substantial Completion by the period of time between Substantial Completion and the actual completion of that portion of the Work.

§ 12.2.2.3 The one-year period for correction of Work shall not be extended by corrective Work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Section 12.2.

§ 12.2.3 The Contractor shall remove from the site portions of the Work that are not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and are neither corrected by the Contractor nor accepted by the Owner.

§ 12.2.4 The Contractor shall bear the cost of correcting destroyed or damaged construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors, whether completed or partially completed, caused by the Contractor's correction or removal of Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 12.2.5 Nothing contained in this Section 12.2 shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to other obligations the Contractor has under the Contract Documents. Establishment of the one-year period for correction of Work as described in Section 12.2.2 relates only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct the Work, and has no relationship to the time within which the obligation to comply with the Contract Documents may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to the Contractor's obligations other than specifically to correct the Work.

§ 12.3 Acceptance of Nonconforming Work

If the Owner prefers to accept Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so instead of requiring its removal and correction, in which case the Contract Sum will be reduced as appropriate and equitable. Such adjustment shall be effected whether or not final payment has been made.

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 13.1 Governing Law

The Contract shall be governed by the law of the place where the Project is located, excluding that jurisdiction's choice of law rules. If the parties have selected arbitration as the method of binding dispute resolution, the Federal Arbitration Act shall govern Section 15.4.

§ 13.2 Successors and Assigns

§ 13.2.1 The Owner and Contractor respectively bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. Except as provided in Section 13.2.2, neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract as a whole without written consent of the other. If either party attempts to make an assignment without such consent, that party shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all obligations under the Contract.

§ 13.2.2 The Owner may, without consent of the Contractor, assign the Contract to a lender providing construction financing for the Project, if the lender assumes the Owner's rights and obligations under the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall execute all consents reasonably required to facilitate the assignment.

§ 13.3 Rights and Remedies

§ 13.3.1 Duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

§ 13.3.2 No action or failure to act by the Owner, Architect, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded them under the Contract, nor shall such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquiescence in a breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed upon in writing.

§ 13.4 Tests and Inspections

§ 13.4.1 Tests, inspections, and approvals of portions of the Work shall be made as required by the Contract Documents and by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, and regulations or lawful orders of public authorities. Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor shall make arrangements for such tests, inspections, and approvals with an independent testing laboratory or entity acceptable to the Owner, or with the appropriate public authority, and shall bear all related costs of tests, inspections, and approvals. The Contractor shall give the Architect timely notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. The Owner shall bear costs of tests, inspections, or approvals that do not become requirements until after bids are received or negotiations concluded. The Owner shall directly arrange and pay for tests, inspections, or approvals where building codes or applicable laws or regulations so require.

§ 13.4.2 If the Architect, Owner, or public authorities having jurisdiction determine that portions of the Work require additional testing, inspection, or approval not included under Section 13.4.1, the Architect will, upon written authorization from the Owner, instruct the Contractor to make arrangements for such additional testing, inspection, or approval, by an entity acceptable to the Owner, and the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Architect of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. Such costs, except as provided in Section 13.4.3, shall be at the Owner's expense.

§ 13.4.3 If procedures for testing, inspection, or approval under Sections 13.4.1 and 13.4.2 reveal failure of the portions of the Work to comply with requirements established by the Contract Documents, all costs made necessary by such failure, including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 13.4.4 Required certificates of testing, inspection, or approval shall, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, be secured by the Contractor and promptly delivered to the Architect.

§ 13.4.5 If the Architect is to observe tests, inspections, or approvals required by the Contract Documents, the Architect will do so promptly and, where practicable, at the normal place of testing.

§ 13.4.6 Tests or inspections conducted pursuant to the Contract Documents shall be made promptly to avoid unreasonable delay in the Work.

§ 13.5 Interest

Payments due and unpaid under the Contract Documents shall bear interest from the date payment is due at the rate the parties agree upon in writing or, in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located.

ARTICLE 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

§ 14.1 Termination by the Contractor

§ 14.1.1 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if the Work is stopped for a period of 30 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, for any of the following reasons:

- .1 Issuance of an order of a court or other public authority having jurisdiction that requires all Work to be stopped;
- .2 An act of government, such as a declaration of national emergency, that requires all Work to be stopped;
- .3 Because the Architect has not issued a Certificate for Payment and has not notified the Contractor of the reason for withholding certification as provided in Section 9.4.1, or because the Owner has not made payment on a Certificate for Payment within the time stated in the Contract Documents; or
- The Owner has failed to furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence as required by Section 2.2.
- § 14.1.2 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if, through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, repeated suspensions, delays, or interruptions of the entire Work by the Owner as described in Section 14.3, constitute in the aggregate more than 100 percent of the total number of days scheduled for completion, or 120 days in any 365-day period, whichever is less.
- § 14.1.3 If one of the reasons described in Section 14.1.1 or 14.1.2 exists, the Contractor may, upon seven days' notice to the Owner and Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner payment for Work executed, as well as reasonable overhead and profit on Work not executed, and costs incurred by reason of such termination.
- § 14.1.4 If the Work is stopped for a period of 60 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or their agents or employees or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work because the Owner has repeatedly failed to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to matters important to the progress of the Work, the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' notice to the Owner and the Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner as provided in

§ 14.2 Termination by the Owner for Cause

- § 14.2.1 The Owner may terminate the Contract if the Contractor
 - .1 repeatedly refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials;
 - .2 fails to make payment to Subcontractors or suppliers in accordance with the respective agreements between the Contractor and the Subcontractors or Suppliers;
 - .3 repeatedly disregards applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of a public authority; or
 - .4 otherwise is guilty of substantial breach of a provision of the Contract Documents.
- § 14.2.2 When any of the reasons described in Section 14.2.1 exist, and upon certification by the Architect that sufficient cause exists to justify such action, the Owner may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Owner and after giving the Contractor and the Contractor's surety, if any, seven days' notice, terminate employment of the Contractor and may, subject to any prior rights of the surety:
 - .1 Exclude the Contractor from the site and take possession of all materials, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor;
 - .2 Accept assignment of subcontracts pursuant to Section 5.4; and
 - .3 Finish the Work by whatever reasonable method the Owner may deem expedient. Upon written request of the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor a detailed accounting of the costs incurred by the Owner in finishing the Work.
- § 14.2.3 When the Owner terminates the Contract for one of the reasons stated in Section 14.2.1, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive further payment until the Work is finished.
- § 14.2.4 If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds costs of finishing the Work, including compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, and other damages incurred by the Owner and not expressly waived, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs and damages exceed the unpaid balance,

the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. The amount to be paid to the Contractor or Owner, as the case may be, shall be certified by the Initial Decision Maker, upon application, and this obligation for payment shall survive termination of the Contract.

§ 14.3 Suspension by the Owner for Convenience

§ 14.3.1 The Owner may, without cause, order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work, in whole or in part for such period of time as the Owner may determine.

§ 14.3.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted for increases in the cost and time caused by suspension, delay, or interruption under Section 14.3.1. Adjustment of the Contract Sum shall include profit. No adjustment shall be made to the extent

- 1 that performance is, was, or would have been, so suspended, delayed, or interrupted, by another cause for which the Contractor is responsible; or
- .2 that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of the Contract.

§ 14.4 Termination by the Owner for Convenience

§ 14.4.1 The Owner may, at any time, terminate the Contract for the Owner's convenience and without cause.

§ 14.4.2 Upon receipt of notice from the Owner of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Contractor shall

- .1 cease operations as directed by the Owner in the notice;
- .2 take actions necessary, or that the Owner may direct, for the protection and preservation of the Work; and
- .3 except for Work directed to be performed prior to the effective date of termination stated in the notice, terminate all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and enter into no further subcontracts and purchase orders.

§ 14.4.3 In case of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Owner shall pay the Contractor for Work properly executed; costs incurred by reason of the termination, including costs attributable to termination of Subcontracts; and the termination fee, if any, set forth in the Agreement.

ARTICLE 15 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

§ 15.1 Claims

§ 15.1.1 Definition

A Claim is a demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking, as a matter of right, payment of money, a change in the Contract Time, or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. The term "Claim" also includes other disputes and matters in question between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract. The responsibility to substantiate Claims shall rest with the party making the Claim. This Section 15.1.1 does not require the Owner to file a Claim in order to impose liquidated damages in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 15.1.2 Time Limits on Claims

The Owner and Contractor shall commence all Claims and causes of action against the other and arising out of or related to the Contract, whether in contract, tort, breach of warranty or otherwise, in accordance with the requirements of the binding dispute resolution method selected in the Agreement and within the period specified by applicable law, but in any case not more than 10 years after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work. The Owner and Contractor waive all Claims and causes of action not commenced in accordance with this Section 15.1.2.

§ 15.1.3 Notice of Claims

§ 15.1.3.1 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered prior to expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party and to the Initial Decision Maker with a copy sent to the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker. Claims by either party under this Section 15.1.3.1 shall be initiated within 21 days after occurrence of the event giving rise to such Claim or within 21 days after the claimant first recognizes the condition giving rise to the Claim, whichever is later.

§ 15.1.3.2 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party. In such event, no decision by the Initial Decision Maker is required.

§ 15.1.4 Continuing Contract Performance

- § 15.1.4.1 Pending final resolution of a Claim, except as otherwise agreed in writing or as provided in Section 9.7 and Article 14, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Contract and the Owner shall continue to make payments in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- § 15.1.4.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted in accordance with the Initial Decision Maker's decision, subject to the right of either party to proceed in accordance with this Article 15. The Architect will issue Certificates for Payment in accordance with the decision of the Initial Decision Maker.

§ 15.1.5 Claims for Additional Cost

If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Sum, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given before proceeding to execute the portion of the Work that is the subject of the Claim. Prior notice is not required for Claims relating to an emergency endangering life or property arising under Section 10.4.

§ 15.1.6 Claims for Additional Time

- § 15.1.6.1 If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Time, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given. The Contractor's Claim shall include an estimate of cost and of probable effect of delay on progress of the Work. In the case of a continuing delay, only one Claim is necessary.
- § 15.1.6.2 If adverse weather conditions are the basis for a Claim for additional time, such Claim shall be documented by data substantiating that weather conditions were abnormal for the period of time, could not have been reasonably anticipated, and had an adverse effect on the scheduled construction.

§ 15.1.7 Waiver of Claims for Consequential Damages

The Contractor and Owner waive Claims against each other for consequential damages arising out of or relating to this Contract. This mutual waiver includes

- .1 damages incurred by the Owner for rental expenses, for losses of use, income, profit, financing, business and reputation, and for loss of management or employee productivity or of the services of such persons; and
- .2 damages incurred by the Contractor for principal office expenses including the compensation of personnel stationed there, for losses of financing, business and reputation, and for loss of profit, except anticipated profit arising directly from the Work.

This mutual waiver is applicable, without limitation, to all consequential damages due to either party's termination in accordance with Article 14. Nothing contained in this Section 15.1.7 shall be deemed to preclude assessment of liquidated damages, when applicable, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 15.2 Initial Decision

- § 15.2.1 Claims, excluding those where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2 or arising under Sections 10.3, 10.4, and 11.5, shall be referred to the Initial Decision Maker for initial decision. The Architect will serve as the Initial Decision Maker, unless otherwise indicated in the Agreement. Except for those Claims excluded by this Section 15.2.1, an initial decision shall be required as a condition precedent to mediation of any Claim. If an initial decision has not been rendered within 30 days after the Claim has been referred to the Initial Decision Maker, the party asserting the Claim may demand mediation and binding dispute resolution without a decision having been rendered. Unless the Initial Decision Maker and all affected parties agree, the Initial Decision Maker will not decide disputes between the Contractor and persons or entities other than the Owner.
- § 15.2.2 The Initial Decision Maker will review Claims and within ten days of the receipt of a Claim take one or more of the following actions: (1) request additional supporting data from the claimant or a response with supporting data from the other party, (2) reject the Claim in whole or in part, (3) approve the Claim, (4) suggest a compromise, or (5) advise the parties that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim if the Initial Decision Maker lacks sufficient information to evaluate the merits of the Claim or if the Initial Decision Maker concludes that, in the

User Notes:

Init

Initial Decision Maker's sole discretion, it would be inappropriate for the Initial Decision Maker to resolve the Claim.

- § 15.2.3 In evaluating Claims, the Initial Decision Maker may, but shall not be obligated to, consult with or seek information from either party or from persons with special knowledge or expertise who may assist the Initial Decision Maker in rendering a decision. The Initial Decision Maker may request the Owner to authorize retention of such persons at the Owner's expense.
- § 15.2.4 If the Initial Decision Maker requests a party to provide a response to a Claim or to furnish additional supporting data, such party shall respond, within ten days after receipt of the request, and shall either (1) provide a response on the requested supporting data, (2) advise the Initial Decision Maker when the response or supporting data will be furnished, or (3) advise the Initial Decision Maker that no supporting data will be furnished. Upon receipt of the response or supporting data, if any, the Initial Decision Maker will either reject or approve the Claim in whole or in part.
- § 15.2.5 The Initial Decision Maker will render an initial decision approving or rejecting the Claim, or indicating that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim. This initial decision shall (1) be in writing; (2) state the reasons therefor; and (3) notify the parties and the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker, of any change in the Contract Sum or Contract Time or both. The initial decision shall be final and binding on the parties but subject to mediation and, if the parties fail to resolve their dispute through mediation, to binding dispute resolution.
- § 15.2.6 Either party may file for mediation of an initial decision at any time, subject to the terms of Section 15.2.6.1.
- § 15.2.6.1 Either party may, within 30 days from the date of receipt of an initial decision, demand in writing that the other party file for mediation. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for mediation within 30 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to mediate or pursue binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.
- § 15.2.7 In the event of a Claim against the Contractor, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety, if any, of the nature and amount of the Claim. If the Claim relates to a possibility of a Contractor's default, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety and request the surety's assistance in resolving the controversy.
- § 15.2.8 If a Claim relates to or is the subject of a mechanic's lien, the party asserting such Claim may proceed in accordance with applicable law to comply with the lien notice or filing deadlines.

§ 15.3 Mediation

- § 15.3.1 Claims, disputes, or other matters in controversy arising out of or related to the Contract, except those waived as provided for in Sections 9.10.4, 9.10.5, and 15.1.7, shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to binding dispute resolution.
- § 15.3.2 The parties shall endeavor to resolve their Claims by mediation which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Mediation Procedures in effect on the date of the Agreement. A request for mediation shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the mediation. The request may be made concurrently with the filing of binding dispute resolution proceedings but, in such event, mediation shall proceed in advance of binding dispute resolution proceedings, which shall be stayed pending mediation for a period of 60 days from the date of filing, unless stayed for a longer period by agreement of the parties or court order. If an arbitration is stayed pursuant to this Section 15.3.2, the parties may nonetheless proceed to the selection of the arbitrator(s) and agree upon a schedule for later proceedings.
- § 15.3.3 Either party may, within 30 days from the date that mediation has been concluded without resolution of the dispute or 60 days after mediation has been demanded without resolution of the dispute, demand in writing that the other party file for binding dispute resolution. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for binding dispute resolution within 60 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.

§ 15.3.4 The parties shall share the mediator's fee and any filing fees equally. The mediation shall be held in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. Agreements reached in mediation shall be enforceable as settlement agreements in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4 Arbitration

- § 15.4.1 If the parties have selected arbitration as the method for binding dispute resolution in the Agreement, any Claim subject to, but not resolved by, mediation shall be subject to arbitration which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Arbitration Rules in effect on the date of the Agreement. The Arbitration shall be conducted in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. A demand for arbitration shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the arbitration. The party filing a notice of demand for arbitration must assert in the demand all Claims then known to that party on which arbitration is permitted to be demanded.
- § 15.4.1.1 A demand for arbitration shall be made no earlier than concurrently with the filing of a request for mediation, but in no event shall it be made after the date when the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations. For statute of limitations purposes, receipt of a written demand for arbitration by the person or entity administering the arbitration shall constitute the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim.
- § 15.4.2 The award rendered by the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.
- § 15.4.3 The foregoing agreement to arbitrate and other agreements to arbitrate with an additional person or entity duly consented to by parties to the Agreement, shall be specifically enforceable under applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4.4 Consolidation or Joinder

- § 15.4.4.1 Subject to the rules of the American Arbitration Association or other applicable arbitration rules, either party may consolidate an arbitration conducted under this Agreement with any other arbitration to which it is a party provided that (1) the arbitration agreement governing the other arbitration permits consolidation, (2) the arbitrations to be consolidated substantially involve common questions of law or fact, and (3) the arbitrations employ materially similar procedural rules and methods for selecting arbitrator(s).
- § 15.4.4.2 Subject to the rules of the American Arbitration Association or other applicable arbitration rules, either party may include by joinder persons or entities substantially involved in a common question of law or fact whose presence is required if complete relief is to be accorded in arbitration, provided that the party sought to be joined consents in writing to such joinder. Consent to arbitration involving an additional person or entity shall not constitute consent to arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter in question not described in the written consent.
- § 15.4.4.3 The Owner and Contractor grant to any person or entity made a party to an arbitration conducted under this Section 15.4, whether by joinder or consolidation, the same rights of joinder and consolidation as those of the Owner and Contractor under this Agreement.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS TO THE A201-2017 GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT FOR CONSTRUCTION Greene County-Family Justice Center (Tefft)

Paragon Project: #19-545

The following supplements modify, delete from or add to the AIA Document A201–2017, "General Conditions of the Contract for Construction." Where any Article of the General Conditions is modified or any paragraph, subparagraph or clause thereof is modified or deleted by these supplements, the unaltered provisions of that Article, Paragraph, Subparagraph, or Clause shall remain in effect.

INDEX

Page 3, column 2: APPEND as follows: "Architect's Inspections/Observations"

ARTICLE 1: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1.1 REVISE to read:

"...prior to the execution of the Contract, included in the Project Manual, other documents listed...", and;

STRIKE the last sentence beginning, "Unless specifically enumerated...."

1.1.3 REVISE to read:

"The term "Work" means all of the Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents, including the construction and services..."

1.2.4 ADD new subparagraph 1.2.4:

"In case of conflict in or between any of the Contract Documents, or provisions thereof, the Contractor will be deemed to have estimated on, and agreed to provide, the greater quantity or better quality of materials and work unless the Contractor shall have, before submission of bid, asked for and obtained written decision of the Architect as to which method or materials will be required."

1.6.1 APPEND as follows:

If "giving notice" is provided by electronic transmission (i.e.: email), the transmission requires a "Read Receipt."

1.6.2 APPEND as follows:

A "Notice of Claim," however, shall not be transmitted nor accepted via electronic transmission (i.e.: email).

1.7 REVISE to read:

The parties shall agree upon protocols governing the transmission and use of Instruments of Service or any other information or documentation in digital form. The parties agree to use custom Paragon Architecture, LLC. document titled, "Exhibit D: Digital Data Transmittal Agreement," to establish the protocols for the development, use, transmission, and exchange of digital data.

1.8 REVISE to read:

Any use of, or reliance on, all or a portion of a building information model without agreement to protocols governing the use of, and reliance on, the information contained in the model and without having those protocols set forth in <u>custom Paragon Architecture</u>, <u>LLC</u>. document titled, "<u>Exhibit D</u>: <u>Digital Data</u>

<u>Transmittal Agreement</u>," shall be at the using or relying party's sole risk and without liability to the other party and its contractors or consultants, the authors of, or contributors to the building information model, and each of their agents and employees.

ARTICLE 2: OWNER

- 2.1.2 DELETE entire paragraph beginning: "The Owner shall furnish to the Contractor..."
- 2.2 DELETE entire section beginning: "Evidence of the Owner's Financial Arrangements" and subparagraphs related to 2.2
- 2.3.1 REVISE to read:

"Except for fees and payment and performance bonds pursuant to paragraph 11.1.2, that are..." and;

APPEND the paragraph with the following sentence:

The Contractor shall provide information or assistance as the Architect or Owner may request in connection with obtaining permits.

2.3.4 REVISE the first sentence to read:

"The Owner shall furnish surveys, if available, describing..."

REVISE the remaining paragraph to read:

- "...accuracy of information furnished by the Owner but only after first diligently reviewing such information and advising Owner of discrepancies or problems the Contractor observes. The Contractor shall exercise proper precautions relating to the safe performance of the Work in its reliance on Owner-supplied information. Other than the metes and bounds noted in the survey, if any, Owner does not guarantee the accuracy of surveys provided, including the locations of utility lines, cables, pipes or pipelines, or the presence or absence of easements. The Contractor stipulates and agrees that the Owner has no duty to discover any design errors or omissions in the Drawings, Plans, Specifications, and other Construction Documents and has no duty to notify Contractor of same. Owner does not warrant the adequacy or accuracy of any Drawings, Plans, Specifications, or other Construction Documents."
- 2.3.5 REVISE the second sentence to read:
 - "...under the Owner's control and reasonably necessary and relevant to..."
- 2.4 REVISE the first sentence to read:
 - "...Work that is defective or otherwise not in accordance..."
 - "...by Section 12.2 or repeatedly or materially fails..."
 - "...Contract Documents <u>or fails to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment,</u> the Owner may..."

ARTICLE 3: CONTRACTOR

3.2.5 ADD new subparagraph 3.2.5:

"The Owner is entitled to reimbursement from the Contractor for amounts paid to the Architect for evaluating and responding to the Contractor's requests for information that are not prepared in accordance with the Contract Documents or where the requested information is available to the Contractor from a careful study of the Contract Documents, field conditions, other Owner- provided information, Contractor-prepared coordination drawings, or prior Project correspondence or documentation."

3.4.1 APPEND paragraph with:

"Subcontractors or their employees whose Work is unsatisfactory to Owner or Architect, or who are considered by the Owner or Architect to be careless, incompetent, unskilled or otherwise objectionable, shall be removed by Contractor from the Work upon notice from Owner or Architect."

3.5.1 REVISE the last sentence to read:

"If required by the Architect or Owner, the Contractor shall furnish..."

APPEND with the following sentence:

"All defective Work, whether or not in place, may be rejected, corrected, or accepted as provided in Article 12 hereof."

3.5.3 ADD new subparagraph 3.5.3:

"Each Subcontractor, Sub-Subcontractor, or Supplier shall guarantee to the General Contractor all work, portions of work, and items supplied, as the case may be, against defects resulting from the use of any inferior materials, equipment or workmanship for one (1) year from the date of final completion or beneficial occupancy of the project by the Owner, whichever is earlier. It shall be the General Contractor's responsibility to ensure compliance to the warranty by each Subcontractor, Sub-Subcontractor, or Supplier. In any case where, in fulfilling the requirements of this Contract or Warranty, the Contractor, Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor, or Supplier disturbs any other work in place or under contract, he shall be responsible to perform, arrange, and pay for restoring such to original condition."

3.6 REVISE first sentence to read:

"The Owner is tax exempt and is not responsible to Contractor for taxes. A tax exempt certificate will be provided to the Contractor. The Contractor shall pay..."

3.6.1 ADD new subparagraph 3.6.1:

"For publicly-funded projects, the Contractor's bid shall not include Missouri Sales and Use Tax."

3.7.1 REVISE first sentence to read:

"...the Owner shall secure and pay for the building permit..."

3.7.3 REVISE to read:

"If the Contractor or any person or entity for whom Contractor is responsible, including its Subcontractors performs Work..."

3.9.1 REVISE first sentence to read:

"The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work competently and efficiently in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall employ..."

3.10.1 REVISE first sentence to read:

"...for the Work reflecting the critical path of the Work and all important milestone dates. The schedule..."

3.10.3 APPEND last sentence with:

"...Owner and Architect. Whenever it becomes apparent from the latest schedule or otherwise that any completion date on the original schedule, subject to adjustment as provided under the Contract Documents, may not be met, Contractor shall take some or all of the following actions at no additional cost to the Owner to put the Project back on schedule: (i) increase construction manpower in such quantities as will eliminate the backlog of Work; (ii) increase the number of working hours per shift, shifts per working day, working days per week or the amount of construction equipment, or a combination of the aforesaid, which will substantially eliminate the backlog of Work; (iii) reschedule activities to achieve maximum practical concurrences of accomplishment of activities. If Contractor fails to take any of the above actions within seventy-two (72) hours after receiving written notice from the Owner or Architect of the slip in schedule, the Owner may, but shall not be obligated, to take action to attempt to put the Project back on the original schedule, subject to the adjustments permitted hereunder, and deduct the cost of such actions from the Contract Sum. If the balance of the unpaid Contract Sum is insufficient to cover such costs, the Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for such costs within ten (10) days of demand therefor by Owner."

3.12.10.1 DELETE second sentence:

"The Contractor shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the performance and design criteria provided in the Contract Documents."

3.13 REVISE first sentence to read:

"The Contractor shall confine construction equipment, the storage of materials and equipment, and its operations at the site..."

APPEND sentence with:

"...materials or equipment. <u>During the progress of the Work, the Contractor shall keep the premises free of waste materials, rubbish, and other debris resulting from the Work. At the completion of the work, the Contractor shall remove all tools, appliances, construction equipment, machinery, waste materials and debris, and surplus materials and shall leave the site clean and ready for occupancy by the Owner If the Contractor fails to do so, Owner may upon seven (7) days' prior written notice arrange for such removal at the Contractor's cost."</u>

3.16 APPEND with:

"...wherever located. Other representatives of the Owner, testing agencies and governmental agencies shall have access to the Work at reasonable times for their observation, inspection and testing. The Contractor shall provide proper and safe conditions for such access. Contractor, its Subcontractors and employees of any of them shall wear appropriate identification badges at all times while on the Owner's

<u>Project site if required by Owner, and shall additionally comply fully with the Owner's visitor policies and security regulations."</u>

3.18.1 REVISE to read:

"...hold harmless the Owner, its County Commission, administration, agents and employees, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents..."

3.18.2 REVISE to read:

"...under this Section 3.18 by an employee of the Contractor, a Supplier, a Subcontractor, anyone..."

3.19 ADD to read:

Prevailing Hourly Wage rates are applicable for this project as provided by the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Standards, Jefferson City, Missouri if the total project cost will exceed \$75,000.00. The current annual wage order at the time of advertisement for bids will govern. If the total project costs will not be in excess of \$75,000.00, Contractor is not required to pay prevailing wage rates pursuant to Section 290.230 RSMo., as amended, 2018.

ARTICLE 4: ARCHITECT

4.2.2 REVISE to read:

from "...on-site inspections..." to "...on-site observations..."

4.2.2.1 ADD new sub-paragraph:

"The Owner is entitled to reimbursement from the Contractor for amounts paid to the Architect for site visits made necessary by the fault of the Contractor or by defects and deficiencies in the Work."

4.2.3 DELETE entire paragraph beginning: "On the basis of site visits...", and;

REPLACE with:

The Architect will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the requirement of the Contract Documents. The Architect will not have control over or charge of and will not be responsible for acts or omissions of the Contractor, Subcontractors, or their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

4.2.5 APPEND with:

"...in such amounts. All payments to the Contractor shall be subject to Owner's approval."

4.2.9 REVISE as follows:

from "...will conduct inspections..." to "...will conduct an on-site observation..."

4.2.12 REVISE the second sentence to read:

"When making such interpretations and decisions, the Architect will not be liable for..."

4.2.13 REVISE first sentence to read:

"The Owner's decisions on..."

ARTICLE 6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

6.1.3 REVISE first sentence to read:

"...Owner's own forces with the Work of the Contractor, who shall cooperate with them."

REVISE second sentence to read:

"The Contractor shall take overall responsibility for coordinating the Work and shall notify the Owner if any of the Owner's own forces or contractors fails to cooperate with the Contractor. The Contractor shall participate with any..."

REVISE last sentence to read:

"...until subsequently revised and agreed to by the Owner."

6.2.3 REVISE to read:

"...or defective construction of Contractor or any person or entity for whom the Contractor is responsible including its Subcontractors and suppliers. The Owner shall..."

6.2.4 REVISE to read:

"...that the Contractor or any person or entity for whom the Contractor is responsible, including its Subcontractors and suppliers, wrongfully..."

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK

7.3.9 DELETE entire paragraph beginning: "Pending final determination..."

ARTICLE 8 TIME

8.3.1 REVISE to read:

"... (3) by labor disputes <u>not involving Subcontractors or Sub-Subcontractors retained by Contractor</u>, fire...", and;

APPEND paragraph with:

If an extension of time is granted to the Contractor under the terms of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall absorb all costs for General Conditions and General Requirements during the time extension.

8.3.4 ADD subparagraph 8.3.4:

"The Contractor shall have no claim for damages against either the Owner or the Architect by reason of delay if the date of Substantial Completion of the work is within the Contract Time as defined in Subparagraph 8.1.5."

ARTICLE 9: PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

9.4.1 REVISE to read:

"The Architect will, within $\underline{\text{ten}}$ days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment ..."

9.4.2 REVISE to read:

from "...exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections..." to "...exhaustive or continuous on-site $\underline{observations}$..."

9.6.9 ADD subparagraph 9.6.9:

"With respect to Work, 5% Retainage shall be withheld from all construction work until the Work is 100% complete. Retainage on account of Work shall be released upon the Substantial Completion of the Work, less 200% of the value of any uncompleted Work or Punch list items and the Owner's estimate of any post-Substantial Completion damages identified as "liquidated damages" and payable as per primary Owner-Contractor agreement. All Retainage shall be fully released within thirty (30) Days of Final Completion of the Work. No interest will be paid for payments due and unpaid under the Contract Documents."

9.8.3 REVISE to read:

from "...Architect will make an inspection..." to "...Architect will make a site observation...";

from "If the Architect's inspection discloses..." to "If the Architect's observation discloses...";

from "...submit a request for another inspection..." to "...submit a request for another site observation..."

9.8.3.1 ADD subparagraph 9.8.3.1:

"If additional site visits or inspections are required, Contractor shall reimburse Owner for additional costs billed by Architect."

9.9.2 REVISE as follows: from "...shall jointly inspect..." to "...shall jointly observe..."

9.10.1 REVISE as follows:

from "...Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance..." to "...Work is ready for final <u>observation</u> and acceptance...", and;

from "...will promptly make such inspection..." to "...will promptly make such observation...", and;

from "...Architect's on-site visits and inspections..." to "...Architect's on-site visits and observations...".

9.10.2 APPEND paragraph with:

"The Contractor shall satisfy immediately any lien or encumbrance which, because of any act or default of the Contractor, is filed against the premises, and shall indemnify and save the Owner harmless against all resulting loss and expenses, including attorney's fees. The Contractors shall provide Final Lien Waiver from all subcontractors and material suppliers before project closeout."

ARTICLE 10: PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

10.3.3 DELETE paragraph in its entirety.

10.3.4 REVISE the first sentence to read:

"...for hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site."

10.3.5 REVISE to read:

"The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, its County Commission, administration, and agents and employees from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from (1) hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site and negligently handles, or (2) where the Contractor fails to perform its obligations under Section 10.3.1, except to the extent that the cost and expense are due to the Owner's fault or negligence."

ARTICLE 11: INSURANCE AND BONDS

11.1.1 APPEND to read:

"See Attachment A: Contractor's Insurance & Bond Requirements attached hereto and incorporated herein, which specifies Contractor's Indemnity Obligations and the type of insurance and limits of liability coverage that must be maintained by the Contractor."

11.1.2 APPEND to read:

"The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required bonds from a company or companies lawfully authorized to issue surety bonds in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall furnish a performance and payment bonds each in amounts equal to 100% of the Contract. Bonds shall be issue by a surety acceptable to Owner. The Contractor shall provide a written statement that the bonds supplied are from a bonding company that Contractor believes to be solvent and that representations made in the bonds are true and correct. The bonds shall be amended and maintained current with all additions to or deletions from contract work. For additional authorized work, the amount of premium of bond extension shall be included as a direct cost of the work; for work deleted, Owner shall be credited with the amount of premium applicable to the net value of that work. The Contractor shall also furnish any and all statutory bonds required by local authority at the place of building. Premium for such bonds shall be included in the **Proposal Sum**."

11.3.2 DELETE in its entirety.

ARTICLE 13: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.1 REVISE the first sentence to read:

"The Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri."

DELETE second sentence beginning "If the parties..."

13.4.1 DELETE entire clause, and REVISE to read:

"Tests, inspections, and approvals of portions of the Work shall be made as required by the Contract Documents and by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, and regulations or lawful orders of public authorities. Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor shall make

arrangement for such test, inspections, and approvals with an independent testing laboratory or entity selected by the Owner, or with the appropriate public authority. If required, the Contractor shall give the Architect timely notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. The Owner shall bear costs of test, inspections, or approvals that arise as the result of a change in laws or regulations that do not become effective and that the parties are not aware of until after bids are received or negotiations concluded. Testing and inspection requirements are more specifically set forth in a mutually approved Responsibility Matrix, with the Owner being responsible for building permit & plan review fees, trade permits, tap fees, inspections required of the AHJ, utility service charges, special inspections and third party material testing. The Contractor shall be responsible for temporary utility installation."

ARTICLE 14: TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

14.1.1 REVISE to read:

from "...30 consecutive days..." to "...45 consecutive days..."

14.1.3 REVISE to read:

"If one of the reasons described in Section 14.1.1 or 14.1.2 exists, the Contractor may, upon seven days' notice to the Owner and Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner payment for authorized Work properly executed as provided for in the Contract Documents."

14.4.3 STRIKE "...and the termination fee, if any..."

ARTICLE 15: CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

15.1.2 DELETE last sentence beginning: "The Owner and Contractor waive..."

15.1.5 APPEND with the following:

"There shall be no increase in the Contract Sum due to an increase in Contract Time due to weather related delays, although there may be an agreement as to an increase in Contract Time as set forth in Section 15.1.6 below."

15.1.6.2 APPEND as follows:

"The Contractor shall use historical monthly averages for the NOAA location closest to the project site as the basis for establishing a "Weather Calendar" showing the number of anticipated non-working days for each month due to adverse weather, Saturdays, Sundays and all Federal Holidays as non-work days. The Owner will issue a modification in accordance with the Contract clauses, giving the Contract a time extension for the difference of days between the anticipated and actual adverse weather delay if the number of actual adverse weather delay exceeds the number of days anticipated for the month in which the delay occurs and the adverse weather delayed activities critical to contract completion. A lost workday due to weather conditions is defined as a day in which the Contractor cannot work at least 50 percent of the day on the impacted activity. Contractor shall not be entitled to an increase in the Contract Sum."

15.2.5 DELETE the last sentence and replace with the following:

"The initial decision-maker's decision shall be final and binding on the parties but subject to either party's right to file an action in a court of competent jurisdiction seeking declaratory or injunctive relief or monetary damages arising from such controversies or claims arising out of or related to the contract, or the breach thereof."

15.2.6 REVISE to read:

"Either party may file for non-binding mediation of an initial..."

15.2.6.1 REVISE the first sentence to read:

"...demand in writing that the other party file for mediation if the parties have agreed to mediation at the time."

15.3.1 REVISE to read:

"...shall be subject to mediation if the parties agree to mediation pursuant to the terms of Section 15.2.6.1."

15.3.5 ADD new sub-section:

"To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the parties hereto waive trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim brought by any party(ies) against any other party(ies) on any matter arising out of or in any way connected with this agreement, or the relationship of the parties created hereunder."

15.4 DELETE entire 15.4 paragraphs and subparagraphs related to Arbitration, and Consolidation or Joinder.

REPLACE with the following:

"In the event the parties are not able to resolve any claim, dispute or other matter in question arising out of or related to this agreement through mediation, the parties agree that such matters shall be resolved through litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction in Greene County, Missouri."



ORDER of the GREENE COUNTY COMMISSIONUS 22 A10:26 SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

DATE:

August 22, 2019

SUBJECT:

Code of Ethics

On this 22nd day of August, 2019, the Greene County Commission takes up the matter of financial disclosure by certain employees, elected, and appointed officials of Greene County, Missouri. Pursuant to the Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri Section 105.485.4, Greene County elects to adopt its own Code of Ethics providing for adequate financial disclosure, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "A".

THEREFORE, IT IS ORDERED that Greene County, Missouri adopt the Code of Ethics attached hereto and all prior resolutions and codes are hereby repealed.

Bob Dixon

Presiding Commissioner

Harold Bengsch

Commissioner District 1

John Ryssey

Commissioner District 2

CODE OF ETHICS

GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI

A RESOLUTION OF GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI, TO ESTABLISH A PROCEDURE TO DISCLOSE POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND SUBSTANTIAL INTERESTS FOR CERTAIN OFFICIALS.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. <u>Declaration of Policy</u>. The proper operation of government requires that public officials and employees be independent, impartial and responsible to the people; that government decisions and policy be made in the proper channels of the governmental structure; that public office not be used for personal gain; and that the public have confidence in the integrity of its government. In recognition of these goals, there is hereby established a procedure for disclosure by certain officials and employees of private financial or other interests in matters affecting the county.

Section 2. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) All elected and appointed officials as well as employees of a political subdivision must comply with \$105.454 of Missouri Revised Statutes on conflicts of interest as well as any other state law governing official conduct.
- (b) Any member of the governing body of a political subdivision who has a "substantial personal or private interest" in any measure, bill, order or ordinance proposed or pending before such governing body must disclose that interest to the secretary or clerk of such body and such disclosure shall be recorded in the appropriate journal of the governing body. Substantial personal or private interest is defined as ownership by the individual, his spouse, or his dependant children, whether singularly or collectively, directly or indirectly of: (1) 10% more of any business entity; or (2) an interest having a value of \$10,000 or more; or (3) the receipt of a salary, gratuity, or other compensation or remuneration of \$5,000 or more, per year from any calendar year.

- Section 3. <u>Disclosure Reports</u>. Each elected official, the chief administrative body consisting of the county commission, the chief purchasing officer, any full-time general counsel, and officials or employees authorized to promulgate or vote on rules and regulations with the force of law shall disclose the following information by May 1 if any such transactions occurred during the previous calendar year:
 - (a) For such person, and all persons within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity of such person, the date and the identities of the parties to each transaction with a total value in excess of Five Hundred Dollars, if any, that such person had with the political subdivision, other than compensation received as an employee or payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision.
 - (b) The date and the identities of the parties to each transaction known to the person with a total value in excess of Five Hundred Dollars, if any, that any business entity in which such person had a substantial interest, had with the political subdivision, other than payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision or transactions involving payment for providing utility service to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision.
 - (c) The chief administrative officer and the chief purchasing officer also shall disclose by May 1 for the previous calendar year the following information:
 - (1) The name and address of each of the employers of such person from whom income of One Thousand Dollars or more was received during the year covered by the statement;
 - (2) The name and address of each sole proprietorship that he owned; the name, address and the general nature of the business conducted of each general partnership and joint venture in which he was a partner or participant; the name and address of each partner or coparticipant for each partnership or joint venture unless such names and addresses are filed by the partnership or joint venture with the secretary of state; the name, address and general nature of the business conducted of any closely held corporation or limited partnership in which the person owned 10% or more of any class of the outstanding stock or limited partnership units; and the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership that is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system in

which the person owned 2% or more of any class of outstanding stock, limited partnership units or other equity interests;

(3) The name and address of each corporation for which such person served in the capacity of a director, officer or receiver.

Section 4. Filing of Reports.

- (a) The financial interest statements shall be filed at the following times, but no person is required to file more than one financial interest statement in any calendar year;
 - (1) Every person required to file a financial interest statement shall file the statement annually not later than May 1 and the statement shall cover the calendar year ending the immediately preceding December 31; provided that any (official/board member/etc.) may supplement their financial interest statement to report additional interests acquired after December 31 of the covered year until the date of filing of the financial interest statement.
 - (2) Each person appointed to an office provided for in Section 3 shall file the statement within thirty days of such appointment or employment.
- (b) Financial disclosure reports giving the financial information required in Section 3 shall be filed with the local political subdivision and with the secretary of state prior to January 1, 1993. After January 1, 1993, reports shall be filed with the local political subdivision and the Missouri ethics commission. The reports shall be available for public inspection and copying during normal business hours.

Section 5. Filing of Ordinances. A certified copy of this resolution, adopted prior to September 15th, 1991, shall be sent within ten days of its adoption to the Secretary of State's office. A certified copy of any resolution adopted on or after January 1, 1993, shall be sent to the Missouri ethics commission within ten days of its adoption.

Section 6. Effective Date. This resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval

and shall remain in effect until amended or repealed by the county commission.

H. C. "Mike" Compton
Presiding Commissioner

David L. Coonrod Commissioner 1st District

Ju Payne

Jim Payne

Commissioner 2nd District

Dated: September 9, 1991

RESOLUTION NO. 19-CLA

DIRECTING A Resolution to enable Greene County, Missouri to withdraw as a member 1 of the Missouri Clean Energy District created pursuant to the "Property 2 Assessment Clean Energy Act;" and directing the County Clerk to send a 3 certified copy of this Resolution to the Board of Missouri Clean Energy 4 5 District. 6 7 WHEREAS, the 95th General Assembly of Missouri enacted RSMo. Sections 8 §67.2800 to §67.2835, inclusive, known as the "Property Assessment Clean Energy Act" 9 10 (the "PACE Act"); and 11 WHEREAS, on or about January 3, 2011 a clean energy development board 12 named the Missouri Clean Energy District ("MCED") was created with the intent that all 13 municipalities within the State of Missouri would be eligible to join and participate in the 14 district by approving an appropriate ordinance or resolution; and 15 16 WHEREAS, on or about July 20; 2015, the Greene County Commission voted to 17 join and participate in the Missouri Clean Energy District ("MCED") through Resolution 18 No. 15-CLA, with the hope and intent that participation would promote the development, 19 production, and efficient use of clean energy and renewable energy, as well as the 20 installation of energy efficiency improvements to publicly and privately owned real 21 property, would create jobs for residents of the Greene County, Missouri, would advance 22 the economic well-being and public and environmental health of the County, and would 23 contribute to the energy independence of our nation; and 24 25 WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the County Commission that joining the 26 MCED has not produced the intended results and has possibly resulted in difficult 27 reimbursement measures for certain residential properties; and 28 29 WHEREAS, the MCED by-laws, specifically Article IV, Members, Section 4. 30 Withdrawal, provides in part that: "Any Member may withdraw as a Member of the District 31 by filing with the Executive Director a certified copy of an ordinance or resolution stating 32 the intention of the Member to withdraw;" and 33 34 WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of Greene County, Missouri, and for the benefit 35 of its residents, to withdraw from the Missouri Clean Energy District and prohibit any 36 additional clean energy financing within the County's corporate boundaries. 37 38 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GREENE COUNTY COMMISSION, as follows, that:

39 40

41 42 43

Section 1 - The County hereby withdraws its membership and participation in the Missouri Clean Energy District ("MCED") effective immediately, with an immediate

44 45	cessation of any new clean energy financing County, Missouri.	within the unincorporated areas of Greene			
46					
47	Section 2 - The County Clerk is hereb	y authorized and instructed to deliver a duly			
48 49	executed, certified copy of this Resolution to	the Executive Director of MCED.			
50					
51	Section 3 – This Resolution shall be in effect from and after passage.				
52 53	Approved this 22 day of QUQUST	, 2019			
53 54		_			
55		COUNTY COMMISSION			
56		GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI			
57		() ()			
58		The off			
59		Par Neton			
60		Bob Dixon, Presiding Commissioner			
61		-16 MD 1			
62		Harold Bengsch,			
63		Commissioner, District			
64 65		District			
66		Call has a			
67		John C. Russell,			
68		Commissioner District 2			
69					
70	20 0 1 10				
71	Attest:	_			
72	Shane Schoeller, County Clerk	•			
	and a same of the				



Bob Dixon

Presiding Commissioner

Harold Bengsch

1st District Commissioner

John C. Russell 2nd District Commissioner



COUNTY COMMISSION

Greene County, Missouri (417) 868-4112 Shane Schoeller
Clerk of the Commission

Christopher J. Coulter, AICP

County Administrator

Megan Applegate Executive Assistant

August 15, 2019

Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee Certificate of Need Program 3418 Knipp Drive, Suite F PO Box 570 Jefferson City, MO 65102

RE: Project #5717RS - additional 20 beds to Springhouse Village project #5433 RS

Dear Committee:

It is a pleasure to see greater Greene County continue to prosper. We find it is especially encouraging to see a new Assisted Living Facility coming to the Springfield/Rogersville area. It is a step forward for our area and will make a real difference for our citizens and their families.

Springhouse Village has received CON approval for an 85 bed Assisted Living Facility. They are seeking CON approval to add an additional 20 beds to make this a 105 bed facility. This will enhance the project and allow it to serve more special people and provide more jobs for the area.

We support your committee's approval of project #5717RS and look forward to Springhouse Village making a great contribution to our area.

Greene County Resource Management Division staff have reviewed the request in light of the conditions in Planning Board case PB1991 and do not consider that the additional beds cause a need for a zoning change.

Sincerely

DOD DIXON

Presiding Commissioner

Harold Bengsch

Commissioner District 1

John C. Russell Compressioner District 2



WARRANTY DEED

WITNESSETH, that said Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, to it paid by the Grantee, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does by these presents, GRANT, BARGAIN AND SELL, CONVEY AND CONFIRM unto the said Grantee, its heirs and assigns, the following described real estate and interests in real estate in the County of Greene, State of Missouri, to-wit:

(See Attachment "A")

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises aforesaid, with all and singular the rights, privileges, appurtenances and immunities thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, unto the said Grantee, and unto its heirs and assigns forever.

Said Grantor hereby covenants that it is lawfully seized of an indefeasible estate in fee in the premises herein conveyed; that it has good right to convey the same; that the said premises are free and clear of any encumbrances done or suffered by it or those under whom it claims and that it will warrant and defend the title to the said premises unto the Grantee and unto its heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whomsoever, except as follows: None.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Grantor has hereunto set its hand and seal the day and year first above written.

ACCEPTED: Greene County Commission	Grantor:		
DATE:			
Boh Delon	Deceased William J. Cox		
Bob Dixon, Presiding Commissioner	william J. Cox		
Harold Bengsch, commissioner District 1	Janetta A. Cox		
John C. Russell, Commissioner District 2			
Rick Artman, Administrator			
Greene County Highway Department			
STATE OF MISSOURI) COUNTY OF <u>breene</u>) SS.	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRUSTEES		
On this day of in the in and for said state, personally appeared <u>William J. Cox and</u> who, being by me duly sworn, did say that they are Trusted Inter Vivos Trust Agreement dated February 27, 1995, and the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein stated.	<u>id Janetta A. Cox,</u> to me personally known ees of the William J. Cox Family Revocable		
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand Spring field, Missouri the	and affixed my official seal, at my office in e day and year first above written.		
MM HILL NOTARY PUBLIC			
Print Name: Kim M. HICKS	"Notary Seal"		
My term of office expires: April 3, 2022	KIM M. HICKS Notary Public - Notary Seal State of Missouri Commissioned for Greene County My Commission Expires: April 03, 2022 Commission Number: 14601102		

ATTACHMENT "A" (PAGE 1 OF 2)

TRACT NO. 2

GRANTOR: WILLIAM J. COX FAMILY TRUST (GRANTOR'S DEED FILED AT THE GREENE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE, BOOK 2006, PAGE 27152-06 AND BOOK 2007, PAGE 12990-07)

A PARCEL OF LAND FOR GREENE COUNTY FARM ROAD 48, BEING A PART OF THE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 24 WEST IN GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI, SAID PARCEL HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED WITH REFERENCE TO THE SURVEYED CENTER LINE OF FARM ROAD 48 FOR THE BRIDGE OVER SUGAR CREEK REPLACEMENT PROJECT.

THE SURVEYED CENTER LINE OF FARM ROAD 48 IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT AN EXISTING IRON PIN AT THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 24 WEST; THENCE S87°18'07"E ALONG THE QUARTER SECTION LINE, 453.16 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID QUARTER SECTION LINE, S02°41'53"W, 3.91 FEET TO A POINT ON THE CENTER LINE OF FARM ROAD 48 AT PROJECT CENTER LINE STATION 0+00 FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE CENTER LINE DESCRIBED HEREIN; THENCE S88°13'11"E, 486.00 FEET TO CENTER LINE STATION 4+86 FOR THE POINT OF TERMINATION.

THE PARCEL OF LAND HEREIN CONVEYED IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT AN EXISTING IRON PIN AT THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 24 WEST; THENCE \$87°18'07"E ALONG THE QUARTER SECTION LINE, 778.14 FEET FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE PARCEL DESCRIBED HEREIN; THENCE LEAVING SAID QUARTER SECTION LINE, \$01°46'49"W, 16.88 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EXISTING SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF FARM ROAD 48, SAID POINT BEING 18.17 FEET RIGHT OF PROJECT CENTER LINE STATION 3+25; THENCE N87°34'09"W ALONG THE EXISTING SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF FARM ROAD 48, A DISTANCE OF 75.01 FEET TO A POINT 17.32 FEET RIGHT OF CENTER LINE STATION 2+50; THENCE \$10°28'47"W, 5.05 FEET TO A POINT 22.31 FEET RIGHT OF CENTER LINE STATION 2+49.24; THENCE \$87°34'09"E, 240.79 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF GRANTOR'S LAND AS DESCRIBED IN BOOK 2006, PAGE 27152-06; THENCE N02°14'06"E ALONG SAID EAST LINE, 21.11 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 2; THENCE N87°18'07"W ALONG SAID QUARTER SECTION LINE, 165.20 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 1,202 SQUARE FEET (0.028 ACRE) OF NEW LAND FOR FARM ROAD 48.

(BEARINGS ARE BASED ON GRID NORTH, MISSOURI COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, CENTRAL ZONE.)

ATTACHMENT "A" (PAGE 2 OF 2)

AND,

A TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT, 10 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING SOUTH AND EAST OF, PARALLEL WITH AND ADJOINING THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED PARCEL, EXCEPT THAT PART THEREOF LYING WEST OF PROJECT CENTER LINE STATION 3+25.

CONTAINING 1,799 SQUARE FEET (0.041 ACRE) OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT.

THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT SHALL TERMINATE ONE (1) YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION AND ACCEPTANCE BY THE GRANTEE OF THE FARM ROAD 48 BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

(END OF DESCRIPTIONS)

Prepared by: Great River Engineering For: Greene County, Missouri

Project No. 3829 Date: August 6, 2019

Great River Engineering 2826 S. Ingram Mill, Springfield, MO 65804 • 417-886-7171

Land Surveying Corporation Certificate of Authority #2001011476





WARRANTY DEED

THIS INDENTURE, made this _______ day of _________, 20 1 by and between MATTHEW PALMER and KELLY PALMER, husband and wife, of the County of Greene, State of Missouri, hereinafter called "Grantor," and GREENE COUNTY, STATE OF MISSOURI, hereinafter called "Grantee" (mailing address of Grantee: 940 Boonville, Springfield, MO 65802);

WITNESSETH, that said Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, to it paid by the Grantee, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does by these presents, GRANT, BARGAIN AND SELL, CONVEY AND CONFIRM unto the said Grantee, its heirs and assigns, the following described real estate and interests in real estate in the County of Greene, State of Missouri, to-wit:

(See Attachment "A")

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises aforesaid, with all and singular the rights, privileges, appurtenances and immunities thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, unto the said Grantee, and unto its heirs and assigns forever.

Said Grantor hereby covenants that it is lawfully seized of an indefeasible estate in fee in the premises herein conveyed; that it has good right to convey the same; that the said premises are free and clear of any encumbrances done or suffered by it or those under whom it claims and that it will warrant and defend the title to the said premises unto the Grantee and unto its heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whomsoever, except as follows: None.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Grantor has hereunto set its hand and seal the day and year first above written.

ACCEPTE	D: G	reene	Co	unty	Commis	sion
DATE:					-10C	

Bob Dixon, Presiding Commissioner

Harold Bengsch, Commissioner District 1

John G. Russell, Commissioner District 2

Rick Artman, Administrator Greene County Highway Department Grantor:

Matthew Palmer

Kelly Palmer

STATE OF MISSOURI) COUNTY OF GREENE) SS.	PERSONAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT							
On this								
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand Springfield, Missouri NOTARY PUBLIC	and affixed my official seal, at my office in the day and year first above written.							
Print Name: Kim M. HICKS	"Notary Seal"							
My term of office expires: April 3, 2022	KIM M. HICKS Notary Public - Notary Seal State of Missouri Commissioned for Greene County My Commission Expires: April 03, 2022 Commission Number: 14601102							
STATE OF MISSOURI) COUNTY OF GREENE) SS.	PERSONAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT							
On this day of, in the in and for said state, personally appeared Kelly Palmer, to me the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that stated.	10 known to bothe many							
1 - Mal 10	nd affixed my official seal, at my office in the day and year first above written.							
NOTARY PUBLIC								
Print Name: Kim M. HICKS	"Notary Seal"							
My term of office expires: Apr. 1 3 2022	KIM M. HICKS Notary Public - Notary Seal State of Missouri Commissioned for Greene County My Commission Expires: April 03, 2022 Commission Number: 14601102							

ATTACHMENT "A" (PAGE 1 OF 2)

TRACT NO. 1

GRANTOR: MATTHEW PALMER AND KELLY PALMER

(GRANTOR'S DEED FILED AT THE GREENE COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE,

BOOK 2017, PAGE 37688-17)

TWO PARCELS OF LAND FOR GREENE COUNTY FARM ROAD 48, BEING A PART OF THE WEST HALF OF LOT 1 OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 24 WEST IN GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI, SAID PARCELS HEREINAFTER DESCRIBED WITH REFERENCE TO THE SURVEYED CENTER LINE OF FARM ROAD 48 FOR THE BRIDGE OVER SUGAR CREEK REPLACEMENT PROJECT.

THE SURVEYED CENTER LINE OF FARM ROAD 48 IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT AN EXISTING IRON PIN AT THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 24 WEST; THENCE S87°18'07"E ALONG THE QUARTER SECTION LINE, 453.16 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID QUARTER SECTION LINE, S02°41'53"W, 3.91 FEET TO A POINT ON THE CENTER LINE OF FARM ROAD 48 AT PROJECT CENTER LINE STATION 0+00 FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE CENTER LINE DESCRIBED HEREIN; THENCE S88°13'11"E, 486.00 FEET TO CENTER LINE STATION 4+86 FOR THE POINT OF TERMINATION.

PARCEL 1-A HEREIN CONVEYED IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT AN EXISTING IRON PIN AT THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 24 WEST; THENCE S87°18'07"E ALONG THE QUARTER SECTION LINE, 553.11 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID QUARTER SECTION LINE, N01°46'49"E, 19.20 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EXISTING NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF FARM ROAD 48, SAID POINT BEING 21.50 FEET LEFT OF PROJECT CENTER LINE STATION 1+00; THENCE S89°04'47"E ALONG SAID EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, 30.00 FEET TO A POINT 21.95 FEET LEFT OF CENTER LINE STATION 1+30 FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE PARCEL DESCRIBED HEREIN; THENCE CONTINUING S89°04'47"E ALONG SAID EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, 30.00 FEET TO A POINT 22.40 FEET LEFT OF CENTER LINE STATION 1+60; THENCE N56°38'29"E, 30.57 FEET TO A POINT 40 FEET LEFT OF CENTER LINE STATION 1+85; THENCE S73°36'55"W, 57.88 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 1-B HEREIN CONVEYED IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT AN EXISTING IRON PIN AT THE WEST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 2, TOWNSHIP 30 NORTH, RANGE 24 WEST; THENCE S87°18'07"E ALONG THE QUARTER SECTION LINE, 778.14 FEET FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE PARCEL DESCRIBED HEREIN; THENCE CONTINUING S87°18'07"E ALONG THE QUARTER SECTION LINE, 545.18 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID QUARTER SECTION LINE, N02°22'13"E AND ALONG THE EXISTING WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF FARM ROAD 45, A DISTANCE OF 41.09 FEET;

ATTACHMENT "A" (PAGE 2 OF 2)

THENCE LEAVING SAID EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, \$47°44'45"W, 21.07 FEET; THENCE N86°53'12"W, 369.13 FEET; THENCE N87°34'09"W, 243.70 FEET TO A POINT 27.76 FEET LEFT OF CENTER LINE STATION 2+42.66; THENCE \$53°30'18"E, 8.93 FEET TO A POINT 22.68 FEET LEFT OF CENTER LINE STATION 2+50, SAID POINT BEING ON THE EXISTING NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF FARM ROAD 48; THENCE \$87°34'09"E ALONG SAID EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, 75.01 FEET TO A POINT 21.83 FEET LEFT OF CENTER LINE STATION 3+25; THENCE LEAVING SAID EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, \$01°46'49"W, 23.12 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

ALL CONTAINING 3,491 SQUARE FEET (0.080 ACRE) OF NEW LAND FOR FARM ROAD 48.

(BEARINGS ARE BASED ON GRID NORTH, MISSOURI COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1983, CENTRAL ZONE.)

AND,

A TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT, 10 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING NORTH OF, PARALLEL WITH AND ADJOINING PARCEL 1-B DESCRIBED ABOVE, EXCEPT THAT PART THEREOF LYING WEST OF PROJECT CENTER LINE STATION 3+25.

CONTAINING 5,524 SQUARE FEET (0.127 ACRE) OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT.

THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT SHALL TERMINATE ONE (1) YEAR AFTER COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION AND ACCEPTANCE BY THE GRANTEE OF THE FARM ROAD 48 BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

(END OF DESCRIPTIONS)

Prepared by: Great River Engineering

For: Greene County, Missouri

Project No. 3829 Date: August 6, 2019

Great River Engineering 2826 S. Ingram Mill, Springfield, MO 65804 • 417-886-7171

Land Surveying Corporation Certificate of Authority #2001011476



